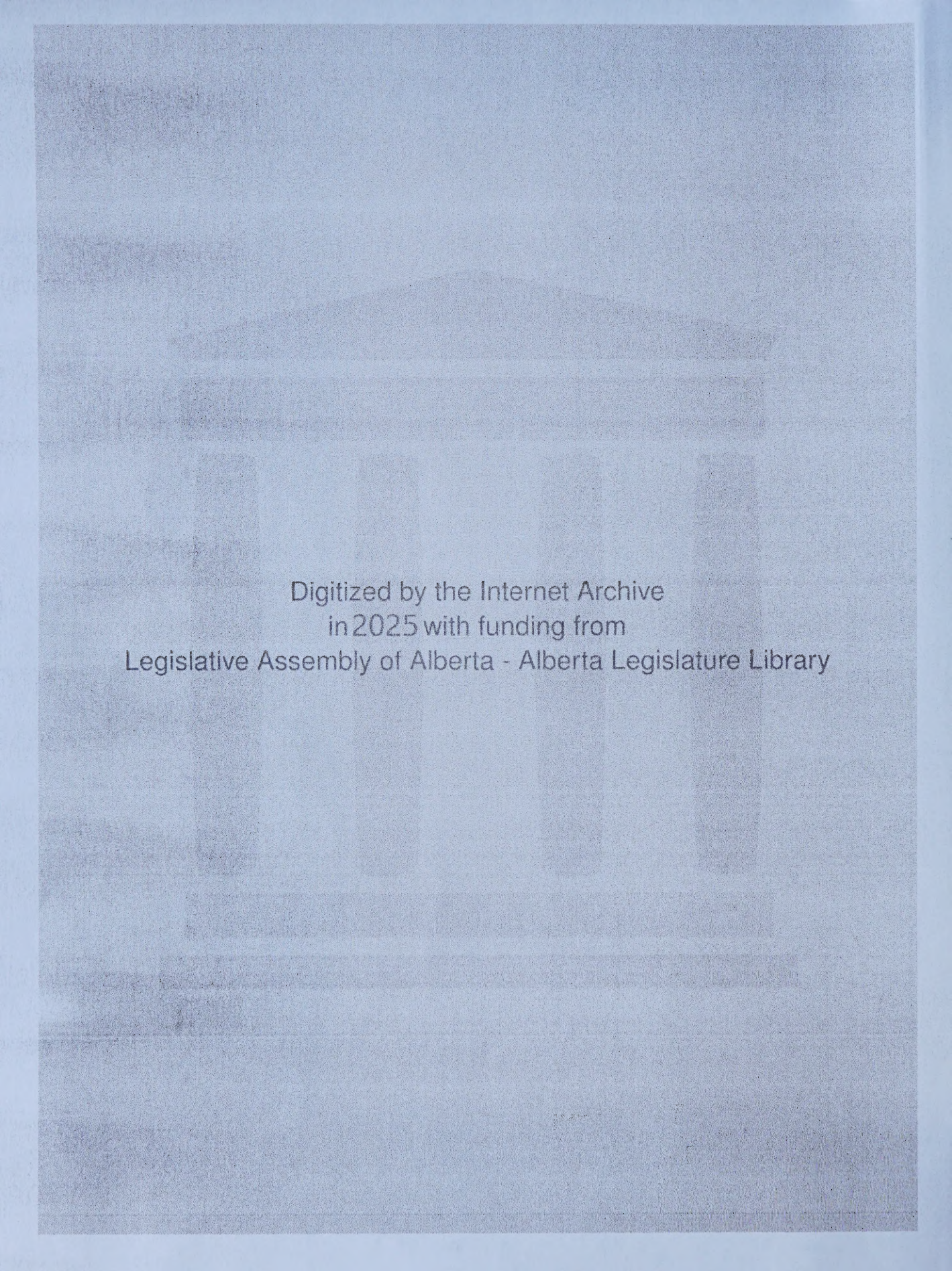


CA2 ALA
1972P62
c.2

ALBERTA LEGISLATURE LIBRARY



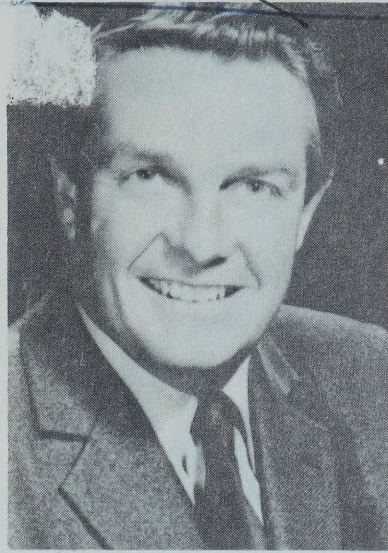
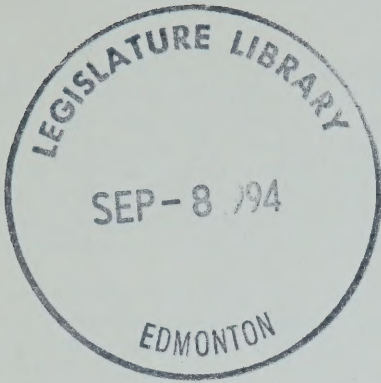
3 3398 00443 9633



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
Legislative Assembly of Alberta - Alberta Legislature Library



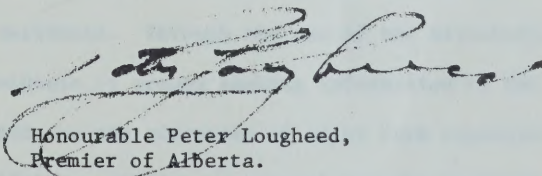
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
Legislative Assembly of Alberta - Alberta Legislature Library



Government efforts to establish programmes of assistance, and sources of information, too often end up being of little use to individual citizens because of ineffective communication about the services available.

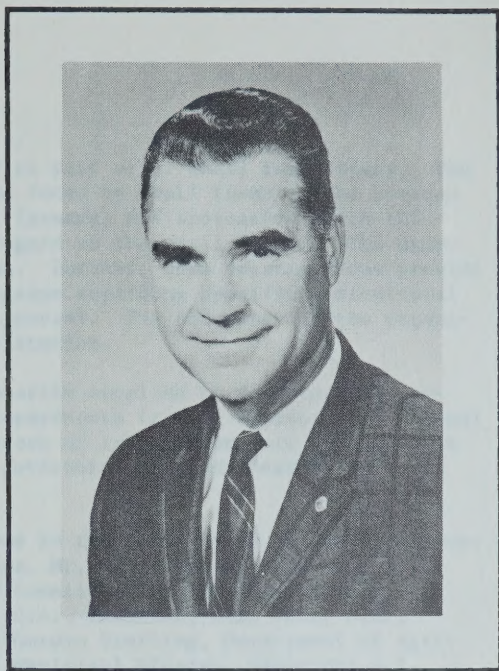
It is our hope that this inventory of provincial and federal government programmes, of interest to rural Albertans, will help to clarify and outline those means by which the individual can take advantage of existing programmes.

It is one of the ways in which we hope to make government more immediate and accessible to the people of Alberta.



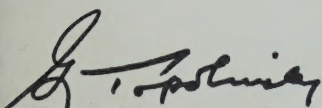
Honourable Peter Lougheed,
Premier of Alberta.

Edmonton, Alberta
December, 1971



In this age of complex government, individuals and groups searching for information about programs designed to deal with problems frequently find it difficult to reach the correct source of information. This situation is especially true in rural areas where the amount of information disseminated about programs is more limited than it is in urban centers. To assist rural people to locate sources of information and/or assistance more easily and quickly, and hence, to bring government closer to the people, the Government of Alberta is providing this program Directory.

The Directory is a comprehensive listing of provincial and federal programs which are of primary interest to rural residents. Through the use of the Directory, government field workers can refer individuals or groups seeking information to the correct source of assistance. Also listed are the addresses of major farm organizations, farm commodity groups, and a preliminary listing of several private services in the social areas. It is intended that a comprehensive listing of private and municipal programs will be added in subsequent issues of this publication.


Honourable George Topolnisky
Minister Without Portfolio
Responsible for Rural Development

The work on a program directory was initiated as part of a "Small Farm" study. The study was aimed at the examination of problems faced by small farmers, the sources of income which are most significant to small farmers, and approaches which the government now applies, or may develop with regard to the small farmer. The examination exposed the need to inventory programs. Further, farm organizations provide a leading role in developing policies and programs regarding specific agricultural commodities and the agricultural industry in general. The addresses of the organizations are provided in a section of this publication.

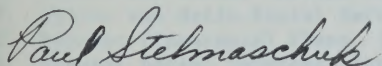
The information in the inventory has been primarily supplied by departmental personnel and the co-operation extended by the departments is much appreciated. Annual reports, published inventories, and other sources of information were also used in the compilation of the document. Only major government programs bearing on rural development are listed.

Appreciation is also extended to those involved in the preparation of the Directory: Mr. Leo Regehr, Mr. George Hough, Mrs. Jean Lye, Mr. David Coombs; and Mrs. Linda Magnuson for the typing; also to the Advisory Committee for their assistance with organization of materials: Don Christianson, D.A., Edmonton; Bill Dent, D.A., Two Hills; Weldon Newton, D.A., High Prairie; Gordon Sterling, Department of Agriculture, Edmonton; A.R. Grover, Department of Municipal Affairs, Edmonton; A.T. Robson, Department of Municipal Affairs, High Prairie; Gordon Pangman, Department of Municipal Affairs, Rocky Mountain House; J.C. Wiuff, Department of Social Development, High Prairie; P.W. Pritchard, Department of Social Development, Smoky Lake.

Contacts about this Directory should be made with:

David Coombs
Alberta Department of Agriculture
Agriculture Building
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta

For further information about programs, users are requested to call the administering agency directly. Addresses are provided for each program and inquiries should go directly to the address provided.



Paul Stelmaschuk
Rural Development Specialist

INDEX

NOTE: A (Alberta) - denotes provincial programs
C (Canada) - denotes federal programs
M (Municipal) - denotes municipalities' programs
P (Private) - denotes private organizations' programs

Section 1 - Credit (program 1 - 99)

- A. Credit for Agriculture (program 1 - 20)
- B. Credit Information (program 21 - 31)
- C. Credit for Housing (program 32 - 47)
- D. Industrial & Commercial Credit (program 48 - 69)
- E. Credit for Natives and Metis (program 70 - 84)
- F. Other (program 85 - 99)

Section 2 - Grants (program 100 - 199)

- A. Grants and Assistance for Agriculture (program 100 - 119)
- B. Grants and Assistance for Cultural Development and Recreation (program 120 - 134)
- C. Grants and Assistance for Education (program 135 - 154)
- D. Grants for Industrial & Commercial Development
- E. Grants and Assistance for Municipalities and/or Improvement Districts (program 155 - 199)
- F. Other

Section 3 - Taxes (program 200 - 299)

- A. Assessments (program 200 - 219)
- B. Tax Discounts (program 220 - 229)
- C. Tax Recovery (program 230 - 299)

Section 4 - Health and Social Services (program 300 - 499)

- A. Care and Services for the Aged (program 300 - 309)
- B. Child Welfare (program 310 - 320)
- C. Financial Assistance (program 321 - 344)
- D. Health and Related Services (program 345 - 389)
- E. Health and Social Service Institutions (program 390 - 399)
- F. Native and Metis Social Services (program 400 - 419)
- G. Pension (Insurance) Plans (program 420 - 439)
- H. Special Social Services (program 440 - 449)
- I. Assistance for Unwed Mothers (program 450 - 459)
- J. Other (program 460 - 499)

Section 5 - Regional Planning and Development (program 500 - 599)

- A. Administration of Regions (program 500 - 514)
- B. Development Regulations (program 515 - 529)
- C. Planning and Advisory Services (program 530 - 544)
- D. Subdivision (program 545 - 599)

Section 6 - Natural Resources (program 600 - 699)

- A. Fish and Wildlife (program 600 - 610)
- B. Forestry (program 611 - 624)
- C. Availability of Public Lands (program 625 - 657)
- D. Mineral Development (program 658 - 669)
- E. Pollution (program 670 - 682)
- F. Reclamation/Conservation (program 683 - 689)
- G. Water (program 690 - 699)

Section 7 - Education and Information (program 700 - 899)

- A. Adult Education (program 700 - 710)
- B. Communications (program 711 - 724)
- C. Counselling/Consultation/Administration (program 725 - 740)
- D. Culture and Recreation (program 741 - 764)
- E. Financial Educational Help
- F. Educational Institutions (program 765 - 779)
- G. Libraries and Related Services (program 780 - 790)
- H. Native and Metis Educational Services (program 791 - 799)
- I. Special Training (program 800 - 839)
- J. Youth Development (program 840 - 860)
- K. Other (program 861 - 899)

Section 8 - Agricultural Services (program 900 - 1099)

Part I - Regulatory Programs (program 900 - 984)

- A. Licensing/Registration/Permits (program 900 - 939)
- B. Inspection Services (program 940 - 984)

Part 2 - Service Programs (program 985 - 1099)

- A. Housing
- B. Management/Marketing/Extension (program 985 - 1019)
- C. Research/Surveys/Testing (program 1020 - 1043)
- D. Weed, Pest and Disease Control (program 1044 - 1079)
- E. Other (program 1080 - 1099)

Section 9 - Other Services (program 1100 - 1299)

- A. Complaints (program 1100 - 1109)
- B. Emergency Services (program 1110 - 1124)
- C. Housing (program 1125 - 1129)
- D. Inspection Services (program 1130 - 1145)
- E. Insurance (program 1146 - 1149)
- F. Labour (program 1150 - 1169)
- G. Legal Assistance (program 1170 - 1180)
- H. Licensing/Registration/Permits (program 1181 - 1199)
- I. Research/Surveys/Testing (program 1200 - 1209)
- J. Roads/Highways/Bridges (program 1210 - 1219)
- K. Other (program 1220 - 1299)

Section 10 - Addresses (page 1300 - 1324)

- 1. Agriculture (page 1300 - 1301)
- 2. Culture, Youth and Recreation (page 1301 - 1302)
- 3. Environment (page 1302)
- 4. Health and Social Development (page 1302 - 1304)
- 5. Highways (page 1304)
- 6. Labour (page 1304)
- 7. Lands and Forests (page 1304 - 1306)
- 8. Municipal Affairs (page 1306 - 1307)
- 9. Federal (page 1307 - 1308)
- 10. Provincial (page 1308 - 1309)
- 11. Private Institutions (page 1309 - 1316)
- 12. Farm Organizations (page 1316 - 1317)

Section 11 - Cross Reference Index (page 1325 - 1350)

SECTION I - CREDIT

A. Credit For Agriculture

I A

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm Home Improvement Loans

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists farmers in making permanent improvements in their farm homes. Improvements covered by the provisions of this Act are: water systems, sewage systems, bathrooms, control heating systems, insulation, concrete base-ments, new floors, new roofs, new sidings, painting, interior decorating and re-modelling. It also includes additions to the home where the addition is a bathroom or provides for a bathroom. The improvements do not include furnish-ings, electrical appliances or other things not affixed to the home.

The loan may be as much as \$2,000 each. These loans are guaranteed by the Gov-ernment of Alberta to the extent of 50% of any loss incurred. The loans are made at the prime rate of interest and must be paid off in 10 years in annual payments of not less than \$100.

AVAILABILITY: An applicant must be in possession of a farm as an owner or purchaser. His principal occupation must be farming, and the home improvements must apply to the home situated on the farm land possessed by the applicant. He must be over 18 and have been a resident of Alberta for the immediately preceeding 3 consecutive years.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Alberta Farm Purchase Board
Family Farm Development Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2576
2) Any Treasury Branch

2 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Farm Purchase Board

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Alberta Farm Purchase Board is set up to assist Alberta farmers in financing the purchase of economic family farm units. The maximum loan available is \$24,000 or 80% of the purchase price whichever is the lesser amount. The interest rate on loans is 7% which includes life insurance cover-age on the amount outstanding. The loan must be paid in 20 years or before the applicant is age 66.

Applications are processed through a Farm Purchase Advisory Committee which is set up by each county, Municipal District and Improvement District.

AVAILABILITY: The program is available to persons who qualify as follows:

1. A Canadian citizen or British Subject.
2. At least 18 years of age and not yet 55.
3. Have lived in Alberta at least 3 of the last 5 years.
4. Have or have access to, the necessary equipment to farm land.
5. Be a bona fide farmer or intend to become one upon loan approval.
6. Not have land holdings, including the proposed purchase, exceeding the value of \$50,000.00.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Alberta Farm Purchase Board
Family Farm Development Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2576
2) Local County, Municipality or Improvement District
Office
See pages 1306 & 1307
3) Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300

PROGRAM TITLE: Feeder Associations

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides a guarantee of 25% on a maximum loan of \$500,000, or a lesser amount determined by the Department, to organized groups of feeders for fattening and finishing cattle and sheep. An Association may operate under continuous or annual guarantee, but must choose one or the other. Under continuous guarantee, the feeder member is required to deposit up to \$450 in a collective security account depending on the size of his loan. Livestock may be bought and sold at any time of year but each member must repay all outstanding loans once in each 12 month period. Under annual guarantee there is no requirement for deposits in a collective security account. Outstanding loans must be repaid by August 31st each year.

AVAILABILITY: Co-operative Feeder Associations operating in the province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Animal Industry Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 100th Avenue Building
 10405 - 100 Avenue
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-5146

PROGRAM TITLE: Land Development Loan Guarantee Regulations

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide guaranteed loans through the chartered banks or treasury branches for clearing and breaking land and for improving and developing land for an agricultural purpose.

AVAILABILITY: Available to an owner or purchaser of private or public land situated in C.D. 14 being used for agricultural purposes.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Lands & Forests Sub-Agency at Edson
 2) District Agriculturists in C.D. 14.
 See page 1300
 3) Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
 Lands Division
 Natural Resources Building
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3441

PROGRAM TITLE: Agricultural Relief Advances

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides seed and tractor fuel to farmers who because of crop losses have no other means of financing their seeding operations. The advances or loans become a charge against ensuing crops and a caveat is registered against the title of the land on which the commodities will be used. The program is administered by municipal or county authorities. In the case of improvement districts the program is carried out by the Dept. of Agriculture.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers in areas which have had a series of successive crop failures, which in turn have created a financial hardship, are eligible to apply.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

1) Local County, Municipality or Improvement District Offices See pages 1306 & 1307	3) Plant Industry Division Alberta Department of Agriculture 9718 - 107 Street Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526
2) District Agriculturist See page 1300	

PROGRAM TITLE: Livestock Loan Guarantee

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To encourage livestock production in areas of Alberta well-suited to forage and livestock production and to enable livestock producers to take advantage of favourable developments that may occur in the cattle, dairy and sheep industries.

The loan program enables farmers to start or add to existing livestock enterprises through the purchase of female beef and dairy cattle and sheep for breeding purposes. Farmers can also obtain loans to cover female breeding stock they already own. This enables them to make other payments that may be due without having to liquidate their breeding herds.

The government will guarantee loans up to a maximum of \$10,000 for individuals or \$18,000 in the case of partnerships or corporations at an interest rate not to exceed one percent per annum over the "prime lending rate" of the lending institution. Loans will not be made for less than \$2,000. Farmers will be expected to put up at least 10 percent of the cost of the breeding stock.

AVAILABILITY: Any farmer who lives in the following areas: the counties of Two Hills and Lamont and those portions of the counties of Parkland, Leduc, Wetaskiwin, Ponoka and Lacombe lying to the west of the fifth meridian; Improvement Districts 10 and 11, and Census Divisions 12, 13, 14 and 15.

The loans for sheep are available over the entire province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local Financial Lending Agency

2. Executive Assistance
Alberta Department of Agriculture
Rm. 320 Legislative Building
Edmonton, Alberta
Ph. 229-4485

11 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm Credit Corporation - Standard Loans

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The aim is to help people who make their living from farming develop a profitable farm business. This type of loan is designed to meet the mortgage credit needs of most borrowers.

AVAILABILITY: All farmers between the ages of 21 years and 45 years.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Farm Credit Corporation
400 Chancery Hall
Sir Winston Churchill Sq.
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5251

12 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm Credit Corporation - Farm Syndicate Loans

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides the financial means for farmers to act co-operatively in overcoming the high cost of individual ownership of machinery, buildings and installed equipment that can be shared to a mutual advantage. A syndicate is a group of three or more qualified farmers who have entered a joint agreement with the Farm Credit Corporation.

AVAILABILITY: All farmers between the ages of 21 years and 45 years.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Farm Credit Corporation
400 Chancery Hall
Sir Winston Churchill Sq.
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5251

13 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm Credit Corporation - Supervised Loans

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Loans are made up to 75% of the Corporation's appraised value of the farm's lands, livestock and equipment. These loans are primarily for the young farmer's whose capital cannot be met under Part II of the Credit Act.

AVAILABILITY: All farmers between the ages of 21 years to 45 years.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Farm Credit Corporation
400 Chancery Hall
Sir Winston Churchill Sq.
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5251

14 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm Improvement Loans

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To make available to farmers intermediate-term, and short-term credit for the improvement and development of farms and for the improvement of living conditions on farms.

AVAILABILITY: Any farm owner or tenant farmer.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Supply and Services
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Veterans Land Administration - Loans, Grants, Supervision, and Counselling

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides loans and grants to purchase farm land, cattle, machinery, and buildings (homes). Counselling is provided before purchase is made and supervision of operations after purchase is made. Counselling on debt consolidation is provided along with debt consolidation loans.

Loans are also provided for veterans, established as full-time farmers under the Veterans Land Act, to purchase non-farming secondary enterprises.

AVAILABILITY: All Veterans. However, some loans require that they hold a certificate of qualification and apply for a loan before March 31, 1974. This then gives them a further three years in which to apply for additional loans.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canadian Department of Veterans Affairs
Veterans Land Administration

Addresses on page 1308

B. Credit Information

21 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Debtors' Assistance Board

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists debtors in negotiating and arranging amicable settlements for the payment of debts; advises on budgeting and home management.

Assists debtors in consolidating their debts through the Courts; arranged for an amicable settlement between creditors and debtors in relation to seizures and garnishees; and opposes foreclosure actions in the Supreme Court.

AVAILABILITY: Available to residents of the Province of Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Debtors' Assistance Board
Court House
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-3471

2) Debtors' Assistance Board
Court House
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 263-3530

22 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Granting of Credit and Advancing of Loans (Disclosure of Credit Information)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides a source of information to ensure that persons borrowing or receiving credit from credit grantors shall be fully informed of all the terms and conditions upon which the lending and granting of credit is made.

AVAILABILITY: To all members of the Consumer community.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Consumer Affairs Branch
Department of Labour
I B M Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3079

PROGRAM TITLE: Effective Interest Rate Disclosure

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To enable consumers and small business men to be informed by bank loan contacts, and advertising of the annual rate of the overall cost of loans from chartered banks. This is in conjunction with provincial status requiring effective interest disclosure by all other consumer lenders.

AVAILABILITY: All Canadian loans not exceeding \$25,000.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Service and Supply
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Control of Loan Charges

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To control charges on loans of \$1,500 and less by setting maximum rates of interest, that may be levied, including charges of all kinds.

AVAILABILITY: All borrowers of \$1,500 or less.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Insurance
Ottawa, Ontario

PROGRAM TITLE: Portability and Funding for Employee Pension Plans

PURPOSE: To ensure minimum standards of portability of pensions benefit and for accumulating and safeguarding the funds required to provide the pension and other benefits in accordance with terms of the particular plan in respect of employees in work, undertakings and businesses to which the Pension Benefits Standard Act applies.

AVAILABILITY: All pension plans to which the act applies.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Insurance
Ottawa, Ontario

C. Credit for Housing

32 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Loans and Subsidies for Public Housing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists in the construction or acquisition of public housing projects and assists in meeting losses in the operation of such projects for families or persons of low income.

The Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation may make loans of up to ninety per cent of the cost of a project with interest at a rate prescribed by the Governor in Council and repayable over a term not exceeding fifty years.

The Federal Corporation, by separate agreement, may also make contributions to assist in meeting losses in operating such projects. Such contributions are limited to fifty per cent of annual operating losses.

AVAILABILITY: A municipality or a public housing agency.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Alberta Housing Corporation
11810 - Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 453-3511

33 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Lending Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Intended to upgrade impoverished conditions of housing in the Province. To provide loans for home improvement, construction or assist in obtaining and improving existing housing.

AVAILABILITY: Available to residents of the Province of Alberta who qualify for assistance.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Alberta Housing Corporation
11810 - Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 453-3511

2) Regional Offices
See page 1308

34 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Senior Citizen Housing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The provision of senior citizen accommodation in the form of self-contained or lodge accommodation.

All applications must receive the approval of the Alta. Hospital Services Commission for the determination of need and eligibility.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Senior Citizen Foundation as formed under the "Home for Aged Act".
2. Non-Profit Organizations - approved to operate Senior Citizen Accommodation.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Housing Corporation
11810 - Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 453-3511

PROGRAM TITLE: Federal-Provincial Public Housing Projects

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide under federal-provincial partnership arrangement for the acquisition or construction and operation of public housing projects. This program is designed to encourage the construction of low rental, publicly-owned, housing in Canada.

AVAILABILITY: Provinces wishing to undertake public housing projects may enter into an agreement for this purpose with Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. Normally the Municipalities initiate the requests for public housing which are submitted to the Provinces for their recommendation.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation
10350 - 124 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-3431

PROGRAM TITLE: Acquisition and Servicing of Land for Public Housing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides financial assistance in the form of loans to provinces, municipalities and public housing agencies to acquire and service land for public housing purposes.

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation provides loans of up to ninety percent of the cost of acquisition and servicing of the land as determined by CMHC. Such loans are repayable over a maximum term of fifteen years at an interest rate prescribed by the Governor in Council.

AVAILABILITY: Any province, or with the approval of the province, a municipality or public housing agency may apply to the Corporation for a loan.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Executive Director
Alberta Housing and Urban Renewal Corporation
Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
11810 - Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 453-3511

Or Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation
10350 - 124 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-3431

PROGRAM TITLE: Limited Dividend and Non-Profit Housing Projects

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists in the construction of a low rental housing project in the purchase and conversion of existing buildings into a low rental housing project. Under Section 16A the form of housing may also be of the hostel or dormitory type. All accommodation is to be leased to individuals or families of low income.

Direct loans may be made by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation in amounts not exceeding ninety percent of lending value with interest at a rate prescribed by the Governor in Council, and for a term not exceeding fifty years.

AVAILABILITY: A limited dividend or non-profit housing company.

An entrepreneur company who has agreed to limit its return from the operation of the project to not more than a dividend of five percent of its original equity investment.

A corporation wholly owned by the government of a province, by a municipality or by a corporation constituted exclusively for charitable purposes.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation
10350 - 124 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-3431

PROGRAM TITLE: Loans for Existing Homes in Urban Renewal Areas

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Encourages the conservation and improvement of existing housing in urban renewal areas approved by the municipal, provincial and federal governments.

Loans are made by NHA Approved Lenders or by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

AVAILABILITY: Borrower - A home owner or an owner of rental housing.

Housing - All types of self-contained housing which meet, or when improved will meet, the requirement of the urban renewal scheme and the minimum property standards of CHMC.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation
10350 - 124 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-3431

Or NHA Approved Lender

D. Industrial and Commercial Credit

48 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Commercial Corporation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Alberta Commercial Corporation is a Crown company established under the Alberta Commercial Services Act to provide financial assistance to Alberta manufacturing industries that are unable to obtain suitable financing through other sources.

The type of assistance available can be tailored to suit the needs of the individual company and include the financing of production equipment and facilities and/or inventories of raw materials used in the manufacturing process.

Tourist facilities may also be financed under a \$5,000,000.00 program with no one loan exceeding \$500,000.00.

AVAILABILITY: Businesses which are basically sound and well managed, but which are unable to obtain sufficient financial assistance through normal banking or other facilities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Alberta Commercial Corporation
1810 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5721

2) Alberta Commercial Corporation
514A - 5th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8428

49 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Student Business Enterprises

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: This summer program is designed to provide assistance through loans to Alberta students for the creation, expansion or operation of Student Enterprises. Each enterprise will be assessed on the basis of its apparent economic viability and the number of students employed.

Requests for assistance will be considered for small capital purchases or for operating capital only. There is no limit on the amount of loans to any project, but the total loans under the program will not exceed \$200,000.00.

All loans are to be retired by September 15th, except in exceptional circumstances and when suitable arrangements are made at the time of the loan be approved.

AVAILABILITY: Applicants must be Alberta residents enrolled at a University, College or High School on a full-time basis in Alberta; and operating or contemplating commencement of business ventures solely under their own control and management.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Commercial Corporation
1810 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5721

Alberta Commercial Corporation
514A - 5th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8428

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial Incentives Loans & Grants

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To promote an incentive loan to establish a new plant, modernize or expand an existing plant on the basis of the total capital expenditure and the number of new jobs created. Incentives are payable 80% after 30 continuous days of production and the remaining 20%, 2 1/2 to 3 1/2 years later.

- CONDITIONS: 1) The applicant must have an equity of at least 20% of the approved capital cost as estimated at the time the incentive loan is offered.
- 2) In the case of expansion or modernization, the applicant must have at least 20% of the total of the approved capital cost, and the book value of the existing facility.
 - 3) Applications for incentives must be submitted at the time the project is being planned and before any commitments for building, machinery or equipment are made. Projects committed in advance of making application are disqualified from consideration.
 - 4) The applicant must undertake to employ, to the maximum extent practicable, residents of the region in which the facility is located.
 - 5) The applicant must give Canadian manufacturers a reasonable opportunity to supply competitively, the machinery and equipment for the project.
 - 6) The new facility, expansion or modernization must be brought into commercial production not later than December 31st, 1976.

AVAILABILITY: To anyone in one of the incentives regions.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Incentives Division
Department of Regional Economic Expansion
1106 Baker Centre
10025 - 106 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5428

Or D.R.E.E.
Northwest Utilities Building
Box 388
Slave Lake, Alberta Ph. 849-4158

PROGRAM TITLE: General Adjustment Assistance - Loans, Grants and Consultation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist Canadian Manufacturing Industry to adjust to, and compete effectively in, the new trading environment resulting from the Kennedy Round Agreements.

- AVAILABILITY: Canadian Companies may be assisted in financing sound restricting proposals if they:
- a. have significant export opportunities arising out of the Kennedy Round Agreements;
 - b. have suffered or are threatened with serious injury as a result of Kennedy Round tariff reductions made by Canada;
 - c. and are unable to obtain the required financing on reasonable terms.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: General Adjustment Assistance Office
Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce
112 Kent Street
Ottawa 4, Ontario

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial Design Assistance - Loans, Grants and Consultation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To improve the competitive position of Canadian Industry by achieving improvement in the quality of industrial design for its products. Relates to specific projects requiring industrial design services for product development.

AVAILABILITY: All individual companies or groups of companies incorporated in Canada. The groups may be organized as Consortia or by trade associations.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: IDAP Program Office
Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce
112 Kent Street
Ottawa 4, Ontario

PROGRAM TITLE: Building Equipment, Materials and Accessories - Loans, Grants and Consultation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To establish with overall objective of increasing productivity and efficiency in the use of building equipment and materials thereby realizing economic gains from the industry's domestic and foreign activities.

To establish a comprehensive National Construction Information System to provide the industry with a means of sorting, retrieving, and disseminating information vital to the effective conduct of its business.

AVAILABILITY: All industries.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: BEAN Program Materials Branch
Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce
112 Kent Street
Ottawa, Ontario

PROGRAM TITLE: Machinery - Loans and Grants

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To allow users of machinery to acquire capital equipment at the lowest possible cost and at the same time, enable machinery producers to derive maximum incentive and encouragement from the tariff.

AVAILABILITY: Importers of machinery classified under tariff item 42700-1.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Machinery and Equipment Advisory Board
Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce
112 Kent Street
Ottawa, Ontario

57 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Advancement of Industrial Technology - Loans, Grants and Consultation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To encourage industrial growth and production by supporting the development of new or improved products and processes for commercial markets. (Products and processes which incorporate new technology and offer good prospects for commercial exploitation.)

AVAILABILITY: Canadian manufacturing and processing companies.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: P.A.I.T. Program Office
Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce
112 Kent Street
Ottawa 4, Ontario

58 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial Research and Development Incentives - Loans, Grants and Consultation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To expand scientific research and development in Canada.

AVAILABILITY: Taxable Companies incorporated in and carrying on business in Canada.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: IRDIA Program Office
Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce
112 Kent Street
Ottawa 4, Ontario

59 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Pharmaceutical Industry Development - Loans, Grants and Consultation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To increase the efficiency of drug production and marketing in Canada and to assist in lowering drug prices, manufacturing, and marketing of prescription drugs in dosage form.

AVAILABILITY: Companies which submit suitable plans for expansion, merger, acquisition, or reorganization and which cannot acquire financing from other sources.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: PIDA Program Chemicals Branch
Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce
112 Kent Street
Ottawa 4, Ontario

60 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Defence Industry Productivity

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Defence Industry Productivity Program combines the former Industry Modernization for Defence Exports Program and the Development Sharing Program.

The program is designed to enhance the technological competence of the Canadian Defence Industry in its export activities by providing financial assistance to industrial firms for selected projects.

AVAILABILITY: Canadian Industry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Program Office, External Services
Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce
112 Kent Street, Ottawa 4, Ontario

61 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Automotive Adjustment Assistance Plan

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The main purpose of this plan is to financially assist Canadian Manufacturers of original equipment automotive parts, tooling, specified commercial vehicles and suppliers of material to adjust to the new market environment created by the Canada-United States Agreement on Automotive Products

AVAILABILITY: Manufacturers of original equipment automotive parts, manufacturers of specified commercial vehicles and suppliers of such manufacturers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Automotive Adjustment Assistance Board
Department of Industry, Trade & Commerce
112 Kent Street
Ottawa 4, Ontario

62 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Ship Construction

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist the building industry by subsidizing construction at a level comparable to the tariff protection given to other industries.

AVAILABILITY: All builders of commercial and fishing vessels.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Aerospace, Marine and Rail Branch
Department of Industry, Trade & Commerce
112 Kent Street
Ottawa 4, Ontario

63 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Small Business Loans

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To enable proprietors of small business enterprises to improve and modernize equipment and premises thereby increasing the potential earning power of the business.

AVAILABILITY: Small business enterprises whose annual gross revenue does not exceed \$250,000, and which are engaged in the manufacturing, wholesale and retail trade and the service industry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Service and Supply
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial and Residential Real Estate (Native)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides professional consultant services to determine the feasibility, cost, management and legal requirements of development proposals, guidance for the management of industrial projects, assistance in promoting the establishment of industries on and near Indian reserves, including advertising, and to provide financial assistance to Indian groups to meet and travel to other communities to investigate development opportunities which may be applicable to their reserves. Loans are available through the Economic Development Fund for viable business developments such as residential and cottage sub-divisions, commercial shopping centres, industrial parks, etc.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional Director
Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

2. Local Offices
See page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial Development Bank (IDB)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: IDB considers applications for financing under these terms of reference:

1. The financing must be required for a business in Canada. Almost every type of business can be considered for IDB financing. IDB gives particular consideration to the financial needs of small businesses, and most loans approved by the Bank are for amounts of less than \$100,000.
2. IDB's function is to supplement the services of other lenders by helping to finance businesses for which the required financing is not available elsewhere on reasonable terms and conditions.
3. There must be a reasonable amount invested (or to be invested) in the business by persons other than IDB.
4. The future earnings of the business must be expected to be sufficient to repay IDB and to provide for other needs of the business. The Bank must be satisfied that the proposal for which financial assistance is required is sound, and that its management is capable.
5. As a general rule, the security for an IDB loan takes the form of a first charge on the fixed assets of the borrowing business.
6. Most IDB loans are used to purchase land and buildings, alter or extend existing buildings, construct new buildings, or buy machinery and equipment. In certain circumstances, IDB may consider a loan to improve the working capital position of a business or to finance a change of ownership. IDB is also interested in participating in the initial financing of soundly conceived new businesses.

AVAILABILITY: Any small or medium-sized Canadian business or someone wanting to start a new Canadian business.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Industrial Development Bank
404 - 6 Ave. S.W.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 269-6981

2. Industrial Development Bank 3. Industrial Development Bank
740 - 4 Ave. S. 10150 - 100 Street
Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 328-9681 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-4926

PROGRAM TITLE: Agriculture (Native)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide or arrange for provision of professional and technical services to Indian farmers and ranchers, to develop or improve agricultural endeavor of Indian lands. Through the Economic Development Fund, loans may be made to purchase machinery and stock for viable farming operations. Limited financial aid is available to purchase seed, fertilizer, veterinary services, etc. and to maintain equipment. Funds are provided for land development and conservation. Rotating herds may be supplied to suitable applicants for periods of up to three years.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Federal Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices. See page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Forestry (Native)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides services that Indians may require in the efficient operation of logging, milling and reforestation. Funds are also provided on a cost-share agreement with the Province, for Fire Protection. Services included in Forestry are operation, maintenance and repair of equipment, repair of buildings, docks and roads, advertising, rental of equipment and related costs. Financial assistance in the form of loans and grants is available through the Economic Development Fund for acquisition of equipment, timber quotas, access roads etc. Some assistance is available from appropriated funds in reforestation and infrastructure.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Fed. Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices. See page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Commercial Recreation (Native)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide, or arrange for the provision of financial, professional and technical services that Indians may require in the development or the improvement of tourist facilities. This includes costs related to studies, implementation of plans and projects, project managers, maintenance and operation of buildings and works, promotion, advertising and publicity, public relations, materials and supplies. Funds may be made available for buildings, land clearing, leveling and grading, road construction, access roads, parking areas, docks and beach construction.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Fed. Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Fl., C N Tower, Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices. See page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Tourist Outfitting and Guiding (Native)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide assistance to establish the resource potential for sports, hunting and fishing, including technical and financial assistance to individuals or groups of Indians to establish tourist outfitting and guiding facilities and services at approved locations. Included are financial support for the establishment of guiding centres to be operated by Indians, including materials and supplies to set up and maintain comfortable accommodations and services for tourists and to operate efficient outfitting and guiding services. Also included are costs for promotion and advertising of Indian operated tourist and guiding facilities.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices. See page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Wildlife (Native)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide surveys or special studies related to fur production; contribute to shared cost programs with Provincial, Federal or other agencies under fur agreements; and purchase of traplines. To provide grubstakes, traps, ammunition and equipment, operation and maintenance and repair of equipment and costs directly related to fur production. Assistance from the Economic Development Fund is available for buildings or equipment, including trapline cabins, canoes, vehicles, snowtoboggans, etc. on a repayable basis. Funds are provided for costs directly related to development, harvesting or marketing of wild crops, i.e. surveys and special studies are conducted to determine the economic feasibility or market potential for wild crops, including wild rice, blueberries, herbs, etc, and advice is provided on the marketing of these commercial crops. Also, costs of processing and storage of wild crops including packaging, freezing, etc. and the costs of advertising and promotion, shipment to market and related costs are researched.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Federal Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices. See page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Fishing (Native)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide costs of surveys or special studies related to the development of commercial or recreational fishing potential, to determine productive capacity, economic feasibility and market potential. Contributions are made to federal, provincial or other agencies for shared cost programs in fisheries development. Items of special nature are financed, such as costs of Indians attending fishing conference; costs of commercial fish production and operation of fishing stations including gas, oil, etc; maintenance and repair of buildings, docks and other equipment; materials and supplies for fishing operations; acquisition of fishing vessels, boats, motors, vehicles used for the transportation of fish and the purchase of high cost gear for commercial fishing; and construction of docks, ice houses, packing and processing plants, refrigeration units and other major equipment related to fish processing plants (including ice harvest and storage). Funds are available from the Economic Development Fund and to a limited extent from appropriated funds.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
 Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
 27 Floor, C N Tower
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741
 Or Local Offices
 Addresses on page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Arts and Crafts (Native)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide costs of research; technical assistance; training and counselling; operation and maintenance of central distribution and promotional facilities; collection of raw materials for production; design and construction of displays, exhibitions, their operation and maintenance; printing and distribution of pamphlets, catalogues, leaflets, etc.; advertising and in-store promotional aids and the purchase and production of films, photos and other promotional training and education aids. Limited funds may be made available for production machinery, tools, buildings and other facilities for craft production.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
 Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
 27 Floor, C N Tower
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741
 Or Local Offices
 Addresses on page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Business Services (Native)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To provide professional, business and legal consulting studies to determine the feasibility, cost, managerial and legal requirements of development proposals and counselling to guide the management of the projects, financial and other incentives to support loans for feasible projects.

2. To provide assistance in preparation of loan applications for proposed viable businesses such as hotels, restaurants, service stations, transportation, etc.

3. To provide assistance in applications for Grants re same.

4. To provide assistance to the Indian businessman re any problem of administration, management or expertise he may require.

5. Loans and Grants are made through the Economic Development Fund to assist Indians to become financially independent through viable business operations.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Fed. Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices. See page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Credit Union Branch

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Encourages the sound operation of Credit Unions.

Examiners and Branch officials often meet with groups to assist in their efficient operation, particularly in the organization stages.

Incorporation requests from proposed Credit Unions are scrutinized and recommended where they are in order.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone interested in incorporation of a Credit Union and those already associated with one.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Co-operative Activities and Credit Union Branch
Alberta Department of Agriculture
1702 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5691

PROGRAM TITLE: Freshwater Fish - Credit

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Corporation can arrange through its agents to provide seasonal short term credit to fishermen. This credit may be used to buy fishing gear such as nets, leads, floats, fuel, lubricants, and groceries. This credit is not intended for the purchase of heavy equipment, boats or engines.

AVAILABILITY: All commercial fishermen.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Zone Manager
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation
11635 - 145 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 455-7771

PROGRAM TITLE: Fisheries Improvement Loans

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide short term and intermediate credit to fishermen for a wide range of fisheries improvement purposes.

AVAILABILITY: A fisherman as defined in the Fisheries Improvement Loan Act.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Supply and Services
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Sewage Treatment Project Loans

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists in the elimination or prevention of water and soil pollution by providing financial aid for the construction or expansion of sewage treatment projects.

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation may make loans - following provincial approval of specific projects - of up to two-thirds of cost, at interest rates prescribed by the Governor in Council and repayable over a term not exceeding fifty years.

For work completed on or before March 31, 1970, twenty-five percent of the loan advanced, and interest accrued thereon to date of completion, may be forgiven.

AVAILABILITY: Borrower: A province, municipality or municipal sewerage corporation.

Type of Project: A trunk sewage collector system and/or a sewage treatment plant.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation
10350 - 124 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-3431

SECTION 2 - GRANTS

A. Grants and Assistance for Agriculture

100 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Financial Assistance (grants, rental credits or free cropping) for Range Improvement on Public Lands.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To encourage investment in improvements in public lands which will increase the carrying capacity and/or efficiency of utilizing the grazing resource. The type of improvement encouraged includes clearing, breaking and seeding to introduced forage species and construction of dams, dugouts, and wells.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Community pasture associations can apply for grants equivalent to two-thirds of the cost of approved range improvement projects on the public lands held under grazing lease.

2. Individuals can apply for assistance as follows:

- a. up to 5 years exemption from additional rental for public lands cleared, broken and cropped in preparation for seeding to forage crops.
- b. credits to lease rental account equivalent to 25 percent of the cost of such range improvement projects as regrassing abandoned cultivation, dams, dugouts, wells and other approved projects on public lands held under grazing lease.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Grazing Office
430 Natural Resources Building
99 Ave. & 109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3421 (community pastures)
or 229-3381 (other grazing leases)

2) District Supervisors
See page 1306

101 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Portable Livestock Scales

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists municipalities, counties, local improvement districts and special areas to purchase portable livestock scales suitable for ROP work.

The Department of Agriculture contributes one-half the purchase cost to a maximum grant of \$600.00 to any municipality or county which purchases and makes the scales available to the livestock producers within its area.

AVAILABILITY: Any county, municipality, local improvement district, or special areas in Alberta. The scale must be made available to livestock producers within the area who wish to carry out an ROP livestock improvement program.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0571

PROGRAM TITLE: Sprayer Purchase Grants

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists Counties and Municipalities in the purchase of sprayers for pest control. These sprayers are obtained for the spraying of shelter-belts where ordinary equipment is not suitable, for the spraying of cattle for warble, grub and louse control, and the control of other insect and disease pests. The program allows for a 50% grant for the purchase of such sprayers.

AVAILABILITY: Counties and municipalities in the Province of Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Plant Industry Offices
See page 1301

2) Crop Protection & Pest Control Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Og, 229-4521

PROGRAM TITLE: Royal Agricultural Winter Fair - Field Crops

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists exhibitors at the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair. The Plant Industry Division will assemble and ship exhibits to the show paying the shipping charges both ways. In addition to supervising the exhibits at the show, all prize monies won by Albertans at the Royal are increased by 50%. A special honorarium of \$25.00 is paid for each first prize in the classes for grains, forage and grasses, seed and cooking potatoes, and for 4-H Club exhibits. Such honoraria is increased to \$100.00 for grand or world championship won with exhibits of wheat, oats, barley, rye, flax, forage seeds and potatoes. It is hoped that the program will encourage Alberta producers to exhibit at the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair and thereby promote the quality of Alberta's crops.

AVAILABILITY: All farm people who wish to submit samples for judging to the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair in Toronto.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Cereal and Oil Seed Crops
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

PROGRAM TITLE: Sheep Transportation Assistance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for transportation assistance on the movement of ewes for the purpose of enlarging existing flocks or starting new flocks. This is a joint Federal-Provincial policy and provides for payment of 80% percent of transportation costs where ewes are moved a distance of over two hundred miles from within the province or from adjacent provinces for the above purpose. Minimum number for shipment is 100 ewes. Present arrangement assured to continue to March 31, 1974.

AVAILABILITY: Any sheep producer or prospective sheep producer farming in Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Branch,
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-5146

PROGRAM TITLE: Royal Agricultural Winter Fair - Livestock

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists exhibitors who wish to show livestock at the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair. The Alberta Department of Agriculture receives nominations, co-ordinates selections, assembles the shipment and provides feed and bedding from point of assembly until return. Freight charges are borne 75% by the Canada Department of Agriculture and 25% by the Alberta Department of Agriculture. Selections are made by persons appointed by the various breed associations under the direction of the Alberta Livestock Board. The Program encourages Alberta Breeders to exhibit at the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair and is instrumental in promoting and advertising Alberta's livestock industry.

AVAILABILITY: Breeders who wish to nominate their stock for entry to the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair. A selector or selection committee will then view the livestock as to its suitability.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-5146

PROGRAM TITLE: Prairie Farm Rehabilitation - Water Development Grants

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides organized pasture associations with A.R.D.A. pasture grants to develop a water distribution system in conjunction with A.R.D.A. The grant is a percentage of the total expenditure.

AVAILABILITY: Pasture associations and communities which are in need of assistance to operate their water development program.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:	D.R.E.E.	D.R.E.E.
	P.F.R.A. Officer	Box 388
	1106 Baker Center	Slave Lake, Alberta
	10025 - 106 Street	Ph. 849-4158
	Edmonton, Alberta	Ph. 423-5428

PROGRAM TITLE: Grants to Agricultural Exhibitions

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides grants to agricultural exhibitions for judges, junior activities, prize money, permanent improvement and repairs to promote improvement in the economic worth of utility livestock; to encourage consumer orientated programmes.

AVAILABILITY: Any fair listed with the Minister and classified as a winter/spring, A, or B fair.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Livestock Division
831 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

B. Grants and Assistance for Cultural Development and Recreation

120 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Writing Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Grants are provided to advance creative writing through professional instruction via in-residence training at advanced writers' workshops. Also, to research and write, with view to book publication, regional stories, human-interest dramas, etc., drawn from Alberta's multi-cultural heritage.

AVAILABILITY: Grants for creative writing are available to any graduate of a writers' workshop approved by Alta. Div./CAA -- or any graduate of a correspondence course in writing sponsored by the Cultural Development Branch; on basis of talent and need; not to exceed \$50.00. Research grants not to exceed \$1,000.00 are available to Alberta writers of proven ability whose talent has been demonstrated in print.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Cultural Development Branch
Alberta Department of Culture, Youth & Recreation
11th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7957

121 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Grants for Theatre Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To support and expand theatre development through financial aid, made available by the Government of Alberta to professional theatre groups, high school and adult festivals, organizations, and special drama projects.

Study grants are available to young Albertans for training. \$10,000.00 annually in varying amounts is available for such grants.

AVAILABILITY: Qualifying professional theatres and provincial established drama festival organizations and any Albertan entering a recognized drama school, university, or receiving training from any qualified specialist drama teacher.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Drama Division
Cultural Development Branch
Alberta Department of Culture, Youth & Recreation
11th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-8087

122 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Financial Assistance for Visual Arts and Crafts

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Financial assistance in the form of a grant to assist organizations, agencies, institutions, etc., with projects or programmes concerned with visual arts and crafts and of a provincial, inter-provincial or national nature.

To assist communities to obtain visual arts and crafts equipment of a permanent nature through an equipment-loan contact.

Study grants to assist residents of Alberta in connection with formal visual art and crafts training.

AVAILABILITY: 1) Available to any organization, agency, institution involved in arts and crafts development.
2) The group must be registered under the Alberta Societies Act and/or sponsored by a Recreation Board, Town or Municipal Council.
3) Any individual over 16.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Arts & Crafts Division, Cultural Devel. Br., Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation, 12116 - 104 Ave. Edm., Alberta
Ph. 488-0284

123 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Financial Assistance for Music

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Province of Alberta assists in the maintenance and operation of professional music organizations such as symphony societies, opera associations, etc. It also provides financial assistance to music organizations directly related to developing music in the Province.

Awards of \$100 and \$500 are made on the basis of musical talent, financial need and scholarship. Awards are made on the basis of auditions and recommendations administered by an audition committee.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone may apply.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Music Division
Cultural Development Branch
Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
11th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-7327

124 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Grants for Libraries

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for a system of a Central, Regional, Municipal and Community Libraries with approved libraries qualifying for grants as follows:

- (a) Regional Libraries - An establishment grant of \$1.00 per-capita plus an annual grant of 35¢ or 75¢ per-capita according to the local library appropriation.
- (b) Municipal Libraries - An annual grant of 35¢ or 75¢ per-capita according to the local library appropriation or a matching book and periodical grant of up to \$750.00.
- (c) Community Libraries - A book and periodical matching grant of up to \$500.00 annually.

AVAILABILITY: Municipalities, Regional Library Boards or Organizations within Municipalities promoting Libraries.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Library Division
Cultural Development Branch
Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
11th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-6404

125 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Use of Stop Watches on a Loan Basis

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provide approved type stop watches for Time Competitions, sanctioned by A.A.U. of C., or other recognized Provincial or National Athletic Associations free of charge.

AVAILABILITY: 1) To all municipal authorities, sanctioned for conducting competitions.
2) To all recognized Athletic Associations who have qualified for sanctioned competitions.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Recreation Branch
Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7651

PROGRAM TITLE: Municipal Grants for Recreation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A municipality or co-operating municipalities may provide for a recreation program administered by a Recreation Board and qualify for financial assistance from the Recreation Branch of the Department of Culture, Youth and Recreation as follows:

- (a) Capital assistance over a five year period not exceeding \$8.00 per-capita for the first 1,000 persons; \$3.00 for the next 20,000 persons and \$1.00 per-capita for the remaining population.
- (b) Financial assistance towards current recreation expenditures up to \$1.00 per-capita for the first 20,000 persons and 20¢ per-capita for the remaining population as follows: 70% goes towards personnel, 20% for maintenance and rental and 10% for Leadership Development Projects plus student employment.
- (c) A special grant to municipalities entering into a co-operative agreement consisting of a once only grant of 50¢ per-capita to a maximum of \$5,000.00

AVAILABILITY: Municipalities

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Recreation Branch
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7651

PROGRAM TITLE: Special Grants for Recreation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Where financial assistance prescribed by the regulations for Municipal Grants (see 126 A) is not practicable the Minister may authorize special financial assistance to:

- (a) Indian and Metis populations for the development of approved recreation services.
- (b) Municipalities in the initial stages of organization and prior to the establishment of a recreation board, to a maximum of \$300.00 for any one municipality for leader development projects and expenses of fact finding committees subject to audit.
- (c) Summer Villages subject to the foregoing regulations may have the option of:
 - (i) Participating fully in PART I, II and III, or
 - (ii) Applying for assistance for the employment of seasonal personnel on the basis of \$100.00 allowed for each full month of employment for each person employed, to a maximum of \$300.00 per annum.

AVAILABILITY: Indian and Metis, Municipalities and Summer Villages.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Recreation Branch
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7651

PROGRAM TITLE: Recreation Administration Grants

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Minister may make grants to organizations, public bodies or other persons for the following purposes:

- (a) To assist Provincial Athletic Associations in sending Provincial winners and, where deemed necessary, a team coach and chaperone to Canadian Finals leading to Olympic, British Empire and Pan-American Competitions and to Canadian Finals that do not lead to the aforementioned competitions, but which, in the opinion of the Department, are amateur activities worthy of support, but no grant for the above purposes shall exceed one-half of the return economy class air fare for each athlete, coach or chaperone attending the Canadian Finals up to a maximum of \$2,000.00 for any one team or competition.
- (b) To assist voluntary provincial recreation organizations in respect of their general administration expenses as shown on their audited financial statements, but a grant in such case shall not exceed \$500.00 in any one fiscal year to any one organization.
- (c) To assist provincial sports governing bodies to defray expenses in conducting a provincial or national championship event, but a grant in such case shall not exceed \$100.00 for a provincial championship event or \$1,000.00 for a national championship event.
- (d) To assist provincial recreation organizations or municipalities with special projects that contribute to recreation development in Alberta, but a grant in such a case shall not exceed \$2,000.00 in any one fiscal year or in respect of any one organization or municipality.

AVAILABILITY: Athletic Associations, voluntary recreation organizations, Municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Recreation Branch
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7651

C. Grants and Assistance for Education

135 A

PROGRAM TITLE: School Foundation Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides funds to support education at the local level. The Fund is made up of two sources of revenue: a tax rate or levy (equalized assessment on municipal governments across the province of twenty mills) and general funds appropriated by the province.

The amount of the grant to each jurisdiction operating a school is paid according to the number of teachers and students.

AVAILABILITY: The Fund is open to any jurisdiction that operates schools in the province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Administrative Accountant
Alberta Department of Education
Executive Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3539

136 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Conveyance or Boarding Grants

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides those families who live in outlying areas and outside of the boundaries of school districts, school divisions or counties, with financial assistance for getting their children to school.

The amount of aid varies from seventy-five cents per day to three dollars per day depending on type of travelling or boarding arrangement.

AVAILABILITY: Parents or guardians of school age children who reside in unorganized territory (land lying outside the boundaries of land organized into school districts) are eligible.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Superintendent of Schools

2) Chief Administrative Officer
Alberta Department of Education
Executive Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3537

137 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Financial Assistance for Children of War Dead or Disabled

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assistance may be granted for approved courses leading to high school credits (Grade IX and XII inclusive) offered at Alberta high schools, or for approved courses offered at an Alberta Institute of Technology or an Alberta Agricultural and Vocational College.

AVAILABILITY: Conditions: 1) That the disability or death of servicemen resulted from service in World War I or II. Receipt of Pension or War Veterans' Allowance may be accepted as proof of disability.
2) That such assistance is needed.
3) That the child and his parents or legal guardians have resided in the province for at least 10 years.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Education of Service Men's Children
Alberta Department of Advanced Education
11160 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 488-4876

PROGRAM TITLE: Surplus Wheat Board Monies Trust

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for bursaries and scholarships for Alberta young people to assist them to continue their post-high school education.

Fourteen scholarships of \$150.00 each are provided to rural 4-H members. Scholarships are also provided to graduate students of colleges at Fairview, Olds and Vermilion to assist them in attending the University of Alberta in the Faculties of Agriculture or Household Economics.

AVAILABILITY: To 4-H members entering a post-high school educational institution and to graduates of the colleges at Fairview, Olds and Vermilion enrolling at the University of Alberta in Agriculture or Home Economics.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) District Agriculturist

Secretary See page 1300

- | | |
|--|---|
| 2) Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta | 3) 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Branch
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-6479 |
|--|---|

PROGRAM TITLE: Veterinary Education - Financial Assistance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To compensate for lack of veterinary faculty at Alberta universities and to ensure Albertans equal opportunities to entrance at the Western Veterinary College, Saskatoon, the Department of Agriculture pays an annual tuition grant to the Western College of Veterinary Medicine in the amount of \$2,500 per student per year.

AVAILABILITY: Those students applying and meeting the requirements as set out for the tuition grant.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Veterinary Services Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4257

PROGRAM TITLE: 4-H Scholarships

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The scholarships listed below are offered to assist young people to continue their post-high school education.

AVAILABILITY: 1) Canadian National Exhibition Scholarship, which consists of a cheque for \$600.00 and a trip to the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto, is available to any 4-H member who wishes to enter a college or university and study agriculture, home economics, veterinary science or a related course.

2) The Alberta Wheat Pool offers three scholarships of \$200.00 each to 4-H members who wish to study home economics at any accredited university.

3) The Alberta wheat Board Surplus Monies Trust Fund provides fourteen scholarships of \$150.00 each to rural 4-H members entering post-high educational institutions.

4) Two pennington Memorial Scholarships valued at \$500.00 each are offered to 4-H members of the Barrhead and Mayerthorpe areas who enrol at a college or university.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional 4-H Specialists. See page 1301.

- 2) 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Branch, Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth & Rec.,
14th Floor, C N Tower, Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-6479

PROGRAM TITLE: Financial Assistance to Students

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides loans and grants to university students, vocational students, agricultural students, student nurses, high school students, apprentices and tradesmen, and to summer school students at universities or junior colleges.

The purpose of the program is to assure that no Alberta student will be denied a post-secondary education because of lack of funds.

AVAILABILITY: To be eligible for assistance under the Alberta Students Assistance program a student must be a bona fide resident of the Province of Alberta. To be eligible for assistance under the Canada Student Loans Plan a student must be a Canadian citizen or a landed immigrant who has been in Canada for a period of not less than one year and has declared that he intends to stay in Canada after he ceases to be a full-time student. The type and amount of assistance available is dependent upon financial need. Parents and students are expected to make contributions if they are able to do so.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Students Finance Board
Alberta Department of Advance Education
11160 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 488-4876

D. Grants for Industrial and Commercial Development

(Used for Cross Reference - See Index)

E. Grants and Assistance for Municipalities and/or Improvement Districts

155 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Municipal Grants

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: An annual grant made to each municipality that is unconditional as to its use and may be used by each council to reduce local taxes or for any other purpose within the powers of the municipality.

Individual grants are determined by a formula devised to establish in an equitable manner the need of each municipality for economic assistance.

The total amount distributed each year is set at a figure of \$4²~~7~~,000,000.00.

AVAILABILITY: All municipalities in Alberta and all school districts situated in the national parks of Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Grants & Statistics Officer
Municipal Inspection Branch
Room 209, Municipal Affairs Building
10363 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5577

156 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Streets Assistance Programme

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Administer and direct a grant programme to assist towns and villages in the improvement of streets and roads within their limits. Grants are based on a formula. Direction and assistance in standards is provided.

AVAILABILITY: Towns & Villages.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Chief Construction Engineer
Alberta Department of Highways & Transport
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-3467

PROGRAM TITLE: The Crown Property Municipal Grants Act

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for grants to municipalities on crown property up to the annual amount that would be realized by the municipality if the property was subject to the municipal tax. The list of property subject to this grant is very broad, exempting only real property of general application such as mines and minerals, roads and streets, parks, educational facilities, hospitals and property forming part of a conservation scheme, etc. The Act also provides for similar grants by the Alberta Government Telephone Commission and the Alberta Liquor Control Board.

AVAILABILITY: Municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Government Telephone Commission
10020 - 100 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-2110

Chairman	Properties Administration Branch
Alberta Liquor Control Board	Alta. Dept. of Public Works
12360 - 142 Street	579 - Terrace Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 454-6521	Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3764

PROGRAM TITLE: Grants for Police Buildings

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Department of Public Works has an appropriation from which it will pay municipalities upon the approval of the Attorney General's Department up to \$40,000.00 towards the provision of police buildings.

AVAILABILITY: Villages, Towns, etc.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Accounts
Attorney General's Department
Legislative Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3831

F. Other

(Used for Cross Referencing - See Index)

SECTION 3 - TAXES

A. Assessments

200 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Assessment Complaints (Court of Revision)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide for the hearing of complaints filed in respect of an assessment on poverty. Any person filing a complaint must notify the Municipal-Secretary in writing of the particulars and grounds of his complaint. This complaint may be handed to the Municipal-Secretary or mailed, but he must receive it 30 days after the mailing of the assessment slips or from the date of the closing of the roll (each year) as advertised in the paper.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone whose name is on the assessment roll of any Municipality.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Any Municipal-Secretary except in case of Cities where one must contact the City Assessor.

201 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Assessment Appeals

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1) Hears appeals from decisions of Municipal Courts of Revision through the Province in respect of real property assessments, business tax assessments, local improvement assessments;
2) Mineral tax assessments;
3) Assessments made under authority of The Electric Power and Pipeline Assessment Act;
4) Assessments made under authority of The Municipalities Assessment and Equalization Act;
5) and, Appeals from decisions of Irrigation District Courts of Revision throughout the Province in respect of "anything contained in the assessment roll of an irrigation district."

AVAILABILITY: Individuals, municipalities, companies, etc. as indicated above wishing to appeal their assessment.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Assessment Appeal Board
Room 507, Royal Trust Building
10039 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-0484

202 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Assessment Assistance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Upon request, undertakes the assessment of any municipality other than a city or assists a city assessor in a general reassessment, absorbing twenty-five percent of the cost. The cost being priced at a set rate of \$28.00 per day, \$14.00 per half a day and \$7.00 per quarter of a day plus 13¢ per mile.
No charge is made for assessments made under The Electric Power and Pipe Line Assessment Act nor for any evaluation made by the Chief Provincial Assessor under the Municipal and Provincial Properties Valuation Act. No charge is made for assessor trainees or for supervision by prior assessors.

AVAILABILITY: Municipalities or local authorities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Local Municipal Affairs Offices. See page 1306
2) Chief Provincial Assessor
Assessment Branch
Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
10363 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7136

PROGRAM TITLE: Assessment Standards

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Recommended to the Minister: a) standards and methods of assessment and regulations and rules for the guidance of assessors,
 b) procedures, rules and regulations necessary to ensure that all municipal assessors perform their duties in such manner as to result in general assessment uniformity,
 c) and prepare legislation affecting all Provincial Statutes relating to and authorizing the assessment of property of any nature.

Direct the manner and recommend the basis on which land, buildings and improvements in all municipalities shall be valued.

Maintain a research division as well as an assessment inspection division for the executive function of ensuring equity of assessments.

By authority vested through statute, enter upon and inspect any land or property at any time.

At his discretion, cancel the assessment of any assessed property or business.

For the purpose of making any inquiry in relation to an assessment, the Commissioner is granted by law all the powers of a commissioner appointed under The Public Inquiries Act.

AVAILABILITY: All municipalities, assessors or other interested parties.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Assessment Commissioner
 Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
 10363 - 108 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-1225

PROGRAM TITLE: Assessment Equalization

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Determines the total assessment on an equalized basis for each municipality as compared with all others throughout the Province.

Directs the formation of policies governing the provincial assessment equalization program for purposes of the School Foundation Fund.

Prepares and recommends to the Minister such legislation as may be required by the Assessment Equalization Board in the discharge of its functions.

Recommends such rules, regulations and procedures as may be required by the Board in carrying out the equalization program of real property assessment and valuations.

AVAILABILITY: All municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Assessment Equalization Board
 Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
 10363 - 108 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-1225

PROGRAM TITLE: Mineral Tax Division

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Division administers The Mineral Taxation Act which provides for the collection of acreage tax from all sources of freehold minerals in the Province.

In addition, every owner of a principal mineral in a producing area is liable to be assessed to pay a tax levied on the principal mineral.

AVAILABILITY: Mineral taxation applies where title to minerals is held by corporations or individuals.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Mineral Tax Division
Alberta Department of Mines and Minerals
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4286

PROGRAM TITLE: Homeowners Tax Discount

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Payment by the province to or on behalf of each resident homeowner of up to the first \$75.00 of the homeowners annual municipal tax, in the case of the homeowner who is not in receipt of the guaranteed income supplement and up to the first \$150.00 of the homeowners annual municipal tax in the case of the homeowner who is in receipt of the guaranteed income supplement, by way of an application filed by the homeowner with the local municipal office.

AVAILABILITY: Each resident homeowner responsible for the payment of municipal taxes

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Local Municipal Affairs Office
See page 1306

2) Secretary-Accountant
Room 101, Municipal Affairs
10363 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-3211

PROGRAM TITLE: Tax Recovery

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Supervises the enforcement of The Tax Recovery Act under which sale of land due to unpaid taxes is authorized in all municipalities throughout the province under stringent rules of the protection of the landowner's rights.

Supervises the enforcement of The Special Areas Act and The Public Lands Act as it relates to tenure of land in the Special Areas.

Supervises the enforcement of The Agriculture Relief Advances Act as it relates to collection in Improvement Districts.

AVAILABILITY: Municipalities and landowners affected.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Tax Recovery Branch
Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
10363 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-3211

231 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Land Use and Collection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Advice to local Government re collection of taxes and sale of property and leasing land in Special Areas. Advice to ratepayers on taxation.

AVAILABILITY: To all members of the public and local Government.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
10363 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-3211

232 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Consolidation of Property Taxes

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Supervises the administration of the Local Tax Arrers Consolidation Act whereby local governments may, by By-Law, authorize the payment of arrears of property taxes by instalments.

AVAILABILITY: To all property owners.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Tax Recovery Branch
Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
10363 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-3211

SECTION 4 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

A. Care and Services for the Aged

300 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Senior Citizens' Homes

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Provision is made whereby individual municipalities, or municipalities in co-operation may enter into a master agreement with the Province to form a Foundation managed by directors designated by the municipalities vested with the power to own, operate and maintain homes and low rental housing units for their elderly residents. The municipalities concerned supply the Foundation with the site and operating deficits if they should occur and the Province provides the buildings, furnishings and equipment.

2. The homes are for senior citizens in need of comfortable and economic accommodation with a minimum of personal care.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Municipalities.

2. Any elderly person residing in Alberta who is not suffering from an incapacitating condition or chronic disease and who is in need of the type of accommodation available.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Hospital Services Commission
9912 - 107 Street
P.O. Box 2222
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1810

301 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Care for Elderly Men, (Youngstown Home)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Youngstown Home is designed for the care of men who would normally be eligible for senior citizens' home accommodation but who are unable to fit into the senior citizens' home setting.

AVAILABILITY: Those older men who are in need of this type of accommodation.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Dept. of Health and Social Development
Homes and Institutions Branch
109 Street - 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

B. Child Welfare

310 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Foster Homes

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To meet the entire needs of children coming into care through wardship, non-ward care and surrender, who are unable to remain with their natural parents. Foster homes are necessary to protect and nurture a child through a period of parentlessness.

AVAILABILITY: Any child requiring this service.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Department of Health and Social Development
109 Street - 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

2) Regional Offices. See page 1302

311 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Special Placements

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To screen and refer institutional applications for children in care of the Department of Health & Social Development. These children have been taken into care by the Department as wards or non-wards and are in difficulties as youth offenders or experiencing a variety of emotional problems. Referrals are made to the following resources:

Edmonton: Youth Development Centre, Diagnostic & Treatment Centre, Mapleridge, Centennial Villa, Oakhill.

Calgary: Salvation Army Children's Village, William Roper Hull Home, Don Bosco, Dominic Savio, Spruce Cliff Home.

AVAILABILITY: Any child requiring this service.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Any of the institutions listed above.

2) Regional Offices
See Page 1302

3) Dept. of Health & Social Development
109 St. and 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

312 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Ward Care Division

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To be responsible for total planning for children coming into care through the Child Welfare Act and to provide the necessary services regarding their individual needs. This task is directly administered to the individual child through the social workers in regional offices supervising the children in various placement resources and maintaining the standards of care as outlined in Policy.

AVAILABILITY: Any child needing this service.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Offices
See Page 1302

2) Alberta Department of Health & Social Development
109 St. & 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

PROGRAM TITLE: Adoptions

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To provide permanent homes by adoption for children who are wards of the Crown:

- a. Study and assessment of the child and his needs
- b. assist prospective parents applying to adopt, evaluation and selection of applicants
- c. preparation and placement of the child
- d. supervision and casework services following placement
- e. provision of legal services in completion of the adoption.

2. To provide the necessary legal assistance to families who wish to arrange the adoption of children who are not wards of the Crown.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone wishing to adopt.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Offices
See Page 1302

2) Alberta Department of Health and Social Development
109 Street and 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

PROGRAM TITLE: Child Protection Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide service to any child in the Province who is neglected as defined by law.

1. Investigation of all reports of possible child neglect.
2. When necessary, the removal of children from the custody of neglecting or abusive parents.
3. Establishment of temporary custody and guardianship as wards of the Crown through Court process.
4. Providing placement and treatment facilities for all children, whether coming into care through Court action or by agreement between the Department and the parents.
5. Counselling of parents and guardians towards rehabilitation and reunion of the family.
6. Legally establishing permanent custody and guardianship in those cases where the parents will not or cannot take charge.

AVAILABILITY: Any neglected child.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Office
See page 1302

2) Alberta Department of Health and Social Development
109 Street and 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

PROGRAM TITLE: Young Offenders

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist the delinquent child to live in the community within lawful limits by rendering guidance, counselling, and control to the child, his home, school and community.

1. pre-sentence services to the court
2. provision for holding and detention facilities
3. community-based probation services
4. temporary ward care services - facilities for foster home and institutional care as well as after care services.

AVAILABILITY: Any child who requires this type of service.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Offices
See page 1302

- 2) Alberta Department of Health and Social Development
109 Street and 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta 429-5411

PROGRAM TITLE: Social Allowance and Social Assistance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide supportive assistance to persons in need who are unable to earn an income sufficient to pay for their basic necessities and the needs of their dependents if any. (This same service is available under municipal administration but is called Social Assistance. The availability is also the same except that one must be a resident of the municipality for at least 12 months).

Transients, unemployed employables and other indigent persons requiring assistance on a short term basis usually measured as ninety days or less are covered by the Social Assistance Program under which the Province will pay the entire cost for transients and 80% of the amount expended on behalf of indigents resident in a municipality. This entails a cash outlay by Municipal Governments for which a reimbursement can be claimed from the Department of Health and Social Development.

AVAILABILITY: Residents in the Province of Alberta who are unable to provide for their basic needs, by reason of age, mental or physical incapacity, or who by reason of being an only parent have custody and personally caring for a dependent child or children. Persons who can benefit from rehabilitative service and who are unable to earn an income sufficient to pay for their basic necessities may also be eligible for Social Allowance Benefits or services.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Offices
See page 1302

2) Local Municipal Welfare Authority (Secretary-Treasurer)

PROGRAM TITLE: Guardian Social Allowance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist persons who are acting in the capacity of Guardians and providing adequate care to the children placed in their homes because of the parents absence or inability to care for the children.

AVAILABILITY: A Social Allowance may be paid to a Guardian on behalf of children whose parents are deceased or confined in an institution or in situations where parents have abandoned or demonstrated themselves unable to care for the children.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Offices
See page 1302

PROGRAM TITLE: Public Assistance Appeals

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: An applicant or recipient may appeal a decision on the grounds that:

- a. he was not allowed to apply or re-apply for assistance, or
- b. his application for assistance was denied, or
- c. assistance was cancelled, suspended, varied or withheld, or
- d. the amount of assistance granted is insufficient to meet his basic needs.

AVAILABILITY: Any other person or group of persons within the province who is dissatisfied with a decision may appeal for the reason that he believes;

- a. a recipient or an applicant is, or is not, eligible for assistance, or
- b. the amount of assistance granted to the recipient is inadequate or excessive.

The person appealing shall in writing, on the form provided by the Regional Office show the grounds for appeal. He will mail or deliver the appeal form to the office that made the decision that is being appealed.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Office
See page 1302

- 2) Local Municipal Welfare Authority (Secretary-Treasurer)

PROGRAM TITLE: Income Security (Family and Youth Allowance; Old age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A. To assist parents:

1. Family Allowance - help provide for the care, training, education and advancement of their children.
2. Family Assistance - to help returning Canadians or landed immigrants and others whose children cannot qualify immediately for family allowances.
3. Youth Allowance - help parents of youths 16 & 17 years of age who are in attendance at recognized educational institutions.

B. Senior Citizens:

1. Old Age Security Pension - basic pension for senior citizens.
2. Guaranteed Income Supplement to Old Age Security Pension - to provide additional income support for persons receiving an Old Age Security pension whose income is below specified levels.

AVAILABILITY: A. Parents who are resident in Canada

B. Canadian residents over 65 years of age.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Family Allowances or Old Age Security
646 Federal Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5701

Application Kits are available at all post offices.

PROGRAM TITLE: Disability Pensions and Allowances for Veterans and Their Dependents

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide a pension according to the degree of disability caused by service injury to all disabled veterans. Size of pensions are determined by decoration, number of dependents and their ages, need and other exceptional services required such as wearing a prosthetic device or being partially blind, etc.

Allowances are provided to veterans' widows (common law widow included if live together for 7 years), children (if veteran died because of his service injury and the deceased veterans dependent brothers, sisters, and parents. Funeral costs are also provided if the deceased pensioner's next of kin can demonstrate that the estate cannot afford such costs. Assistance in application for disability pensions is also available.

AVAILABILITY: All disabled veterans whose disability is a result of authorized or duty activity. Dependents of such veterans where appropriate.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Senior Pension Medical Examiner
The Canadian Pension Commission

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1) South Pavilion (Wells) | 2. Col. Belcher Hospital |
| University Hospital | 4th St. & 12th Ave. S.W. |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 433-0415 | Calgary, Alberta Ph. 264-1850 |
| 3. Veterans Memorial Hospital | |
| Wellington Street | |
| Ottawa, Ontario KIA 0P4 | |

331 C

PROGRAM TITLE: War Veterans Pensions Appeal Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides an avenue of appeal for reconsideration of cases already considered by the various district offices about allowances.

AVAILABILITY: To all ex-servicewomen, ex-servicemen, widows of servicemen and ex-R.C.M.P. personnel.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: War Veterans Allowance Board
Ottawa, Ontario

332 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Deceased Gov't. Employee Pension (Flying Compensation Order)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: For any type of employee of the Federal Government who, while flying in a government aeroplane or aeroplane under hire by the Federal Government, is killed, his dependents will receive a pension: Wife - for life or until remarriage. Children - Boys 16, Girls 17, up to 21 while continuing their education.

AVAILABILITY: The dependents of a Federal Government employee, permanent or otherwise, who is killed in the condition outlined above.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Senior Pension Medical Examiner
The Canadian Pension Commission
1. South Pavilion (Wells) University Hospital
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 433-0415
2. Col. Belcher Hospital 3. Veterans Memorial Building
4th St. & 12. Ave. S.W. Wellington Street
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 264-1850 Ottawa, Ontario KIA OP 4

PROGRAM TITLE: Specified Civilian War Pensions and Allowances

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide pensions or allowances to the disabled of those civilian groups which contributed to the war effort and were not deemed members of the Armed Forces by an Act of Parliament. Also, they are insured of a minimum income level under the Canada War Pensions and Allowances Act.

An allowance is provided for the widow (common law widow included if they lived together for 7 years), and orphaned children, if his pension was at or above a 48% disability level.

AVAILABILITY: Civilian War pensioners and their dependents. The pensioner must be suffering from injury, disease, or aggravation thereof, resulting in disability or death. The injury or disease must have been dealt or contracted during their war-time employment.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Senior Pension Medical Examiner
The Canadian Pension Commission
1) South Pavilion (Wells)
University Hospital
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 433-0415
2) Col. Belcher Hospital 3) Veterans Memorial Hospital
4th St. & 12th Ave. S.W. Wellington Street
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 264-1850 Ottawa, Ontario KIA OP4

PROGRAM TITLE: Veterans Welfare Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Financial assistance is provided for training, retraining and education of veterans and the children of war dead. Income allowances and supplementary assistance is provided to veterans whose incomes are below that which is specified in the War Veterans Allowance Act. Insurance benefits are available plus emergency loans and grants. Counselling services in the area of finances, employment and general welfare are also provided for veterans and their dependents. Employment is provided to some through the vetcrafts shops which produce poppies and wreaths.

AVAILABILITY: Veterans and/or dependents plus dependents of war dead.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canadian Department of Veterans Affairs
1) Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251
2) Sam Livingston Building 3) Veterans Affairs Building
510 - 12th Ave. S.W. Ottawa, Ontario KIA OP4
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 269-7761

PROGRAM TITLE: Cancer - Diagnostic and Treatment Clinics

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Provincial Cancer Hospitals Board operates the provincial cancer hospitals and out-patient facilities which are used for the diagnosis of cancer, the treatment and care of cancer patients and cancer research. Surgical cases are referred to medical specialists whose services are paid for by the clinic.

AVAILABILITY: Any resident of the province who is referred by his doctor, or any resident of the province after consulting or being examined by his attending physician during the previous six months, may present himself at the clinic with or without a recommendation from his attending physician.

If the Associate Director is satisfied that the signs, symptoms or findings disclosed justify further investigation by the clinic, he may admit such patient to the services of the clinic.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

Dr. W.W. Cross Cancer Inst.	Cancer Clinic	Cancer Clinic
11560 University Ave.	2104 - 2nd St. S.W.	Municipal Hospital
Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta	Lethbridge, Alberta
Ph. 433-9461	Ph. 263-0770	Ph. 327-4531

PROGRAM TITLE: Provincial Laboratories of Public Health

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides routine diagnostic services in bacteriology, pathology, virology, mycology and parasitology for the investigation of disease in individual patients and in communities.

The laboratories also participate in the training of laboratory technicians and medical graduates.

AVAILABILITY: Services are available to hospitals, local boards of health, health units and all physicians. Specimens are not accepted directly from members of the public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

Provincial Laboratory of Public Health	Provincial Laboratory of Public Health
University of Alberta	Calgary, Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 433-5811	Ph. 288-4481

PROGRAM TITLE: Venereal Diseases - Division of Social Hygiene

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides free clinics for the diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases. A mobil unit is operated for clinical service in remote areas and to meet special situations. Records of treatment and progress of all known cases of syphilis and gonorrhoea are kept. Sources of infection and contacts of known cases are searched out and brought under medical supervision. Other services include:

1. Free drugs and payment of fees to physicians for the treatment of their venereally infected patients.
2. Consultation service for private practitioners by certified syphilologists. Requests for advice should be addressed to: Division of Social Hygiene, 9815 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta.
3. Educational films and literature dealing with venereal disease for both professional and lay use.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Division of Social Hygiene
 Alberta Dept. of Health & Social Development
 1. Edmonton, 9815 Jasper Avenue, Ph. 422-6596.
 2. Calgary, 118-11 Avenue S.E., Ph. 266-3808.
 3. Lethbridge, at Lethbridge Municipal Hospital, Ph. 327-4971.

PROGRAM TITLE: Tuberculosis Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The provision of treatment for all active cases of tuberculosis in-patient and out-patient therapy as necessary.

The operation of diagnostic and out-patient clinics in the major cities and towns throughout the Province.

The direction of a Province-wide control programme, in co-operation with other Health Agencies.

AVAILABILITY: Free to all who qualify as residents of the Province according to the terms of the Tuberculosis Act - viz. "persons who have been residents of the Province for twelve successive months out of twenty-four months immediately preceding admission.". "Other persons shall be liable to the payment of such amounts for hospitalization or treatment as may from time to time be prescribed

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Division of Tuberculosis
 Alberta Department of Health & Social Development

1) Aberhart Hospital	2) Baker Memorial Sanatorium
Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta
Ph. 439-0051	Ph. 288-2311

349 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Mentally Disordered Persons - Continued Treatment

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A residential program for patients who require continued care and treatment.

AVAILABILITY: By transfer from active treatment mental hospitals. The Alberta Hospital, Claresholm serves male and female patients; the Alberta Hospital, Raymond serves female patients only. Preference is given to those patients who have relatives in the southern part of the province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Division of Mental Health
Alberta Dept. of Health & Social Development
302 Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3118

350 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Mentally Disordered Persons - Geriatric

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A residential program for male and female patients 65 years of age and over.

AVAILABILITY: By transfer from active treatment mental hospitals.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Division of Mental Health
Alberta Dept. of Health & Social Development
302 Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3118

351 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Mentally Disordered Persons - Active Treatment

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Treatment for all forms of mental disorder except mental deficiency.

AVAILABILITY: Voluntary admission or admission by medical certificate(s), with approval of the Medical Superintendent. The Alberta Hospital, Edmonton accepts patients north of a line drawn east and west through Wetaskiwin; The Alberta Hospital, Ponoka south of this line.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Medical Superintendent
Alberta Hospital
Ponoka, Alberta Ph. 783-3351 Ext. 32
2) Medical Superintendent 3) Division of Mental Health
Alberta Hospital Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Devel.
Edmonton, Alberta 302 Administration Building
Ph. 799-3361 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3118

PROGRAM TITLE: Mental Health Guidance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides a preventive, consultative and treatment service in mental health with a view to early detection and resolution of emotional and behavioural maladjustments in children and some adults; gives advice and assistance to physicians, parents, teachers and other persons on the handling of problems.

AVAILABILITY: Prospective clients may be referred by physicians, teachers, social agencies, public health nurses, or self.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Mental Health Clinics
See page 1304

PROGRAM TITLE: Mental Retardation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Care, treatment, training for male and female patients.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Alberta School Hospital: By physician's application to the Medical Superintendent. For children age 4, up to, and including 15.
2. Deerhome: By physician's application to the Medical Superintendent. For persons 16 years of age and over.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Medical Superintendent
Alberta School Hospital
Red Deer, Alberta Ph. 346-2760
2. Medical Superintendent
Deerhome
Red Deer, Alberta
Ph. 347-4455
3. Division of Mental Health
Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development
302 Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3118

PROGRAM TITLE: Emotionally Disturbed Children

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Treatment of emotionally disturbed children.

AVAILABILITY: Voluntary admission for children under the age of 14 by physician's application to the Medical Superintendent.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:
1. Medical Superintendent
Linden House
Alberta School Hospital
Red Deer, Alberta Ph. 346-2760
2. Division of Mental Health
Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development
302 Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3118

PROGRAM TITLE: Eugenics Sterilization

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Sexual Sterilization Act provides for the prevention of hereditary mental illness and defects or the risk of mental injury to the person or progeny, through sterilization. The Board collects and may make available information with respect to the subject of Eugenics.

AVAILABILITY: Cases are referred by Alberta Guidance Clinics or medical superintendents of mental hospitals and hospitals for mental retardates. The Board will consider cases of confirmed mental deficiency and certain cases of psychosis. All referrals are interviewed and considered by the Eugenics Board who must agree unanimously before surgery is performed.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Division of Mental Health
Dept. of Health & Social Development
302 Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3118

PROGRAM TITLE: Nursing Training (Psychiayric)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Training of men and women at the Alberta Hospital, Edmonton and the Alberta Hospital, Ponoka to qualify for a Certificate as a Psychiatric Nurse.

The training program is two years at both hospitals.

2. Training of men and women at the Alberta School Hospital, Red Deer to qualify for a Certificate as a Mental Deficiency Nurse.

The training program is two years.

AVAILABILITY: A certain number of applicants are accepted once a year for classes beginning Sept. 1st.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Director of Nursing
Alberta Hospital
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 799-3361

2. Director of Nursing
Alberta Hospital
Ponoka, Alberta Ph. 783-3351

3. Director of Nursing
Alberta School Hospital
Red Deer, Alberta Ph. 346-2672

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Nursing Home Plan

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the care of those who are not well enough to be accommodated in a senior citizens' lodge and yet not sick enough to be in hospital, by subsidizing the cost of the service on a per diem/patient basis. The plan is not restricted to senior citizens but extended to any person requiring such personal services as help with walking, getting in and out of bed, bathing, dressing, feeding, preparation of special diet, supervision over medications and other types of personal assistance.

AVAILABILITY: Benefits are provided under the Alberta Nursing Home Plan for any patient in a contract nursing home who has:

1. been found by a medical assessment committee to require care in a nursing home; and
2. established his home in Alberta and has resided in Alberta either for the three consecutive years immediately preceding the application for benefits, or for a period of at least ten consecutive years at any time preceding the application for benefits.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Hospital Services Commission
P.O. Box 2222
9912 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1810

PROGRAM TITLE: Nurses and Laboratory Technicians Training

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Nursing Recruitment Program provides career information to encourage individuals to undertake training to participate in the "nursing team".

2. Nursing Aides Schools in Edmonton and Calgary train 500 girls in nursing aide duties per year.
3. Laboratory and X-ray School in Edmonton to train technicians for work in rural hospitals.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone as per application.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Medical Services Division
Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development
Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3548

PROGRAM TITLE: Victorian Order of Nurses

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Establishes, maintains and carries on a visiting nursing service in Canada; demonstrates nursing methods and aids in the prevention of disease and in the maintenance of health.

Assists in training nurses in public health nursing.
Health instruction services.

Home visits for health instruction are available to persons of any age.
Services are based on the needs of the individual and the availability of other public health nursing services in the community.

Fee charged is on a cost per visit basis, but fee is reduced where indicated by family circumstances.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone may request service, but nursing care will be carried out only under orders of a physician.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Victorian Order of Nurses
See page 1309

PROGRAM TITLE: Special Drugs Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Penicillin or alternate prophylactic therapy for individuals under 18 years of age who have had rheumatic fever.
 2. Diabetic therapy - Insulin, Tolbutamide, Chlorpropamide, and Phenformin are supplied to patients under a "means test".
 3. Phenylketonuria - a special dietary formula is supplied to proven cases.
 4. Cystic Fibrosis - approved drugs such as antibiotics and pancreatic enzymes can be supplied for established cases.

AVAILABILITY: Residents of Alberta as per application.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Medical Services Division
 Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development
 Administration Building
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3548

PROGRAM TITLE: Handicapped - Special Clinics and Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Registry for Handicapped Children and Adults - a referral, information and research center.

The Special Handicapped Children's Program

- a. Services to Thalidomide induced phocomelia deformities in children.
- b. Juvenile Amputee Clinics in Edmonton and Calgary provide necessary prosthetic services for children up to their eighteenth birthday who suffer amputations, congenital or traumatic.

Cerebral Palsy Clinic - specialized care for the Cerebral Palsied child is supplied for the northern half of Alberta by the Multiple Handicapped Children's Program at Glenrose Hospital, Edmonton, and for the southern half of the province at the Calgary Cerebral Palsy Clinic, 1321 - 16th Ave. N.W., Calgary, where children receive diagnosis, treatment, rehabilitation and education.

AVAILABILITY: Residents of Alberta as per application.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Medical Services Division
 Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development
 Administration Building
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3548

PROGRAM TITLE: Medical Services Division - General Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Supervises and directs the general medical services of the Department of Health, dental, optical, and other services provided for Social Allowance recipients.

2. Poliomyelitis services for Albertans. This includes hospital care, medical services in hospital, appliances, out-patient physiotherapy and assessment services and home care poliomyelitis equipment.

3. Poison Control Service - compilation of statistics from the two Poison Information Centers and the 117 Poison Treatment Centers in the Province of Alberta.

4. The Northern Alberta Health Service - Preventive and therapeutic clinics are organized to serve the area of Alberta north of the organized Health Units.

AVAILABILITY: Residents of Alberta as per application.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Medical Services Division
Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development
Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3548

PROGRAM TITLE: Emergency Air Ambulance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Emergency Air Ambulance - Approval for emergency flights can be given by the Director, following request from the local physician when he has a case of serious or emergent nature.

AVAILABILITY: Isolated centres in Northern Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Medical Services Division
Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development
Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3548

PROGRAM TITLE: Alcoholism - Education and Community Services and Drug Abuse

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Disseminates information to the public, creating a better knowledge, awareness and understanding of alcohol and drug usage and the problems they create in our society. Provides methods of identifying and treating persons addicted to these substances in their own communities by individuals and agencies already involved with the patient in the community. This is accomplished by; general publicity through news media; general information service, distributing films and literature; educational talks and lectures to various groups and agencies; advisory and consultant services to individuals, agencies and institutions; and training services to individuals and groups that are directly involved in rehabilitation. A vigorous program directed to business and industry, management and labour, is also in operation.

AVAILABILITY: The general public, rehabilitation agencies, business & industry, etc.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Alcoholism & Drug Abuse Commission
Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development

1. 9929-103 St., Edmonton Ph. 424-1141	2. 737-13 Ave.S.W. Calgary Ph. 269-6101	3. Commission's Clinic, c/o General Hospital Red Deer Ph. 347-3378	4. Metcalf Bldg. 303-5 St. S. Lethbridge Ph. 328-1042
--	---	---	--

PROGRAM TITLE: Alcoholism and Drug Abuse - Research Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Continuous assessment by research staff of the effectiveness of treatment and educational community services procedures and programs. Extramural research program leading to new scientific developments in the alcoholism and drug abuse field. Research library provides valuable resource material to staff, community professionals and the Alberta public.

AVAILABILITY: The general public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Alcoholism & Drug Abuse Commission
Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development
9929-103 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-1141

PROGRAM TITLE: Alcoholism and Drug Abuse - Treatment Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Alcoholism and drug abuse is best treated in medical, social and psychological areas simultaneously. Staff of the Treatment Clinics are professionally trained, representing the disciplines of Medicine, Psychology, Sociology, Social Work and Education. Treatment may consist of individual counselling for both patient and family, medical assessment and/or treatment, group counselling and therapy at several levels, relaxation skill training, recreational therapy, psychological assessment and vocational guidance. Treatment may be conducted in one of three settings: Out Patient Clinic, Day Care Clinic, or In-patient Rehabilitation Clinic. The In-Patient Rehabilitation Clinic treatment program provides treatment on a "live in" basis oriented around a twenty-eight day cycle. Cost to Alberta residents is \$2.00 per diem. Non-Resident of Alberta cost is \$20.00 per diem.

AVAILABILITY: Patients may initiate treatment themselves simply by contacting the Commission's Clinic. However, referral to the clinic may be made by an individual or agency.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Dept. of Health & Social Development.

1. 9929-103 St.	2. 737-13 Ave.S.W.	3. Commission's Clinic,	4. Metcalf Bldg.
Edmonton	Calgary	c/o General Hospital	303-5th St. S.
Ph. 424-1141	Ph. 269-6101	Red Deer	Lethbridge
		Ph. 347-3378	Ph. 328-1042

PROGRAM TITLE: Alcoholics Anonymous

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Alcoholics Anonymous is a fellowship of men and women who share their experience, strength and hope with each other that they may solve their common problem and help others to recover from alcoholism.

The only requirement for membership is a desire to stop drinking. There are no dues or fees for A.A. membership: self-supporting through own contributions.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone is eligible who has a drinking problem and wants help to solve it.

A.A. is available throughout the province and has world-wide referrals.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alcoholics Anonymous
3 - 10237 - 98 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-2764

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial Health Services (Radiological Protection)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Concerned with the recognition, assessment and regulation of radiation hazards, including those arising from the use of radionuclides, X-ray emitting devices, lasers and microwave units, and with the limiting of the exposure of radiation workers and other persons to the radiations from such sources.

The Alberta Radiation Protection Act and Regulations, the Laser Regulations and the Regulations relating to the Licensing of Industrial Radiographers are administered by the section. In addition the Director is appointed as health adviser in accordance with the Canadian Atomic Energy Control Regulations which are also administered by the Division.

Equipment is available for the monitoring of premises where radiation-emitting materials and devices are used. Investigations are made into incidents involving suspected radiation over-exposures of radiation workers and other persons.

AVAILABILITY: Any individual or organization.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Division of Industrial Health Services
Alberta Dept. of Health & Social Development
10523 - 100 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-4048

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial Health Services (Occupational Hygiene)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Concerned with the recognition, assessment and control of occupational health hazards including toxic chemicals, dusts, gases and vapours, noise, heating, lighting and ventilation. Laboratory facilities are available for the sampling and analysis of atmospheric contaminants, analysis of biological specimens for absorbed contaminants and/or resultant metabolites. Facilities are also available for carrying out noise level measurements and audiometry, checking of ventilation systems, illumination levels and heat stress indices.

AVAILABILITY: Any individual or organization.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Division of Industrial Health Services
Alberta Dept. of Health & Social Development
10523 - 100 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-4048

PROGRAM TITLE: Preventive Health Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Services provided include communicable disease control, immunization, tuberculosis control, prenatal and postnatal services, well baby clinics, school health services, preventive dental services, nutrition education and consultant services, health education and public health inspection services. In addition, municipal nurses located in thirteen centres in the northern part of the Province provide minor and emergency treatment care in addition to the preventive service.

AVAILABILITY: Residents of Alberta, without charge.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Local Health Unit. See page 1303
2) City Health Department, Edmonton and Calgary
3) Municipal Nurse
4) Division of Local Health Services, Dept. of Health & Social Development
Administration Building, Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3397

PROGRAM TITLE: Red Cross Society

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Blood Transfusion Service - This is a free service providing blood to all hospitals in Alberta.

2. Red Cross Youth - Organization is entirely within the schools with members providing community services.
3. Sickroom Supplies - Such as crutches, wheel chairs, walkers, etc. are provided free on loan on request.
4. Veterans' Services - Provision of films, Arts and Crafts - involves training of veterans to produce articles which they can sell and provide themselves with a small income.
5. Water Safety Service - Promotion of water safety and training of leaders and instructors.
6. Women's Work - Making of children's clothing, baby layettes, afghans, etc. for local and overseas needs.
7. Reunion of Families - Negotiating to reunite families separated on account of war or disaster.
8. Hospital Visiting.
9. Disaster Service - Providing emergency service in the way of food, clothing, shelter and bedding in cases of minor disaster.

AVAILABILITY: Only requirement for service is a need for which help is not available from other organizations or welfare departments. No fees, emergency service only.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Red Cross Society
9931 - 106 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
Ph. 429-2671 | 2. Canadian Red Cross Society
1504 - 1st Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta
Ph. 266-1066 |
|--|---|

PROGRAM TITLE: St. John Ambulance Association

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides, through voluntary instructors, courses in first aid, home nursing and child care to all who desire such training. In addition, the uniform section provides qualified first aiders at any public gathering for the benefit of the spectators also volunteer assistants in hospitals and trained nursing auxiliaries are provided in emergencies.

Training classes are held and a nominal fee is charged for the sources to cover part of the cost involved.

AVAILABILITY: Persons over twelve years of age. In the uniformed section the applicant must hold a valid First Aid Certificate and females must also hold a valid Home Nursing Award.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: St. John Ambulance Association
10055 - 110 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-7256

PROGRAM TITLE: Health Services Provided by Voluntary Organizations

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A wide variety of health services are provided by non-governmental organizations and associations. Services are offered to persons with arthritis and rheumatism, language and learning disabilities, cancer, blindness and deafness, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, diabetes, epilepsy, marital and family problems, disabling or crippling conditions, heart disease, mental retardation, multiple sclerosis, muscular dystrophy, tuberculosis, etc., to mention just a few. Some services are of an educational nature only.

AVAILABILITY: Many of these services are free; some organizations have a membership fee.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local Health Unit
See page 1303

2. A private physician

3. Private Health Institutions
See page 1312

PROGRAM TITLE: Veteran Treatment Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The following services are provided: Padre services, medical coverage, hospitalization, dental coverage, attendance by a Victorian Order Nurse, drug and prescription coverage, prosthetics (including hearing aids), optometric services, ambulance costs, travelling to hospital expenses, residential home care, treatment allowances and out patient allowances are provided, medical social service burial arrangement, grave markers, and administration of veterans estates.

AVAILABILITY: Upon request by a veteran if he qualifies; some apply only to the following:

- Disability Pension - for disability only
- War Veteran Allowance Recipient
- Military personnel - on referral
- R.C.M.P. - health coverage
- Others (eg. C.I.D.A.) - at request of another federal government department.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Senior Treatment Medical Officer

1. Col. Mewburn Pavilion
University of Alberta Hospital
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 439-1776

2. Col. Belcher Hospital
4th St. & 12th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 264-1850

E. Health and Social Service Institutions

390 P

PROGRAM TITLE: Food, Clothing and Housing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Mainly to provide food, clothing and housing to anyone in need. However, other types of assistance is provided such as; self-help programs, counselling services, sleeping accommodation, and some furniture and household appliances, etc.

AVAILABILITY: Individuals and/or families in low-income brackets, transients, unemployed or anyone in need along with other welfare agencies. Some of the Institutions require a fee for their service.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Private Welfare Institutions
See page 1314

391 P

PROGRAM TITLE: Assistance for Ex-service Personnel and Family

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provide financial assistance, employment, counselling services as to their rights as veterans and/or their dependents, and medical treatment.

AVAILABILITY: Ex-service personnel, members of the Armed Forces, Veterans and their families, widows and dependents, someone who serviced for an Allied Government, and someone who served in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Institutions for Ex-service Personnel & Family
See page 1312

392 P

PROGRAM TITLE: Rehabilitation/Homes for the Emotionally Disturbed, Handicapped, Unwed, etc.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Rehabilitation of boys and girls with early delinquent behaviour and for those who have emotional or behavioral problems. Residential care is provided for emotionally disturbed, handicapped, alcoholics, unwed, and for children who do not have a complete home to live in or who cannot adjust to their own or foster homes. Counselling and financial services are also available. Day care centers are provided with many different reasons involved; help for sole-support working mothers and low income families, help to children who need special care and association with other children, etc. Residence is provided for girls moving into a new environment or who need or want a group living experience. Recreational facilities are provided and transportation is available for shut-ins to recreational activities.

AVAILABILITY: Many of the Institutions have age limits but generally all facilities are available to the general public. Some require fees, some a minimum intelligence quotient, and some a referral by other agency or private party.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Rehabilitation Institutions
See page 1315

PROGRAM TITLE: Recreation, Friendship, and Residential Care for the Aged

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide a place of residential care and make opportunities available for all senior citizens to participate in recreational activities that are satisfying and beneficial.

AVAILABILITY: General age of acceptance is 60 years and one must not require medical care.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Institutions for the Aged
See page 1309

PROGRAM TITLE: Counselling/Personal & Family; Social Rehabilitation/Legal Aid

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide counselling service for families and individuals with problems, either within the family situation or in their general social and emotional environment. Financial and advisory assistance, opportunities for equal progress for ethnic groups, integration and orientation of minority groups into the community, assistance to new immigrants, church-oriented training, leadership training, and social-casework planning for prisoners and ex-prisoners and their families. Legal aid is also provided without charge.

AVAILABILITY: German origin, Indian, Metis, Eskimo, Jewish, new immigrants, Dutch extraction, Roman Catholics, Ukrainian Creek Orthodox, and the general public depending on the Institution.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Institutions providing counselling, legal aid, etc.
See page 1310

PROGRAM TITLE: General Treatment Hospital

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. General Hospital Care to native peoples, particularly from Alberta.

2. Hospital treatment of Tuberculosis referred from Northern areas.

3. Hospital care to non-natives admitted to hospital by hospital medical staff.

AVAILABILITY: All persons upon referral from medical centres to hospital medical staff.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Charles Camsell Hospital
12815 - 115 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta

Blood Indian Hospital
Cardston, Alberta

Gleichen Health Centre
Gleichen, Alberta

Blackfoot Indian Hospital
Gleichen, Alberta

Cardston Health Centre
Cardston, Alberta

Peigan Health Centre
Brocket, Alberta

Jean D'or Health Centre
Jean D'or, Alberta

Calgary Health Centre
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 269-7916

Sturgeon Lake Health Centre
Sturgeon Lake, Alberta

Rocky Mountain House Health Centre
Rocky Mountain House, Alberta

Saddle Lake Health Centre
Saddle Lake, Alberta

Goodfish Lake Health Centre
Goodfish Lake, Alberta

Fort Chipewyan Nursing Station
Fort Chipewyan, Alberta

Driftpile Health Centre
Driftpile, Alberta

Hay Lake Nursing Station
Hay Lake, Alberta

Edmonton Health Centre
501 Chancery Hall
No. 3, Sir Winston Churchill Sq.
Edmonton, Alberta

Fox Lake Nursing Station
Fox Lake, Alberta

F. Native and Metis Social Services 400 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Metis Assistance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To better the social and economic, health and educational standards of Metis people who settle on any of the various Metis Settlement Association Areas (commonly called Colonies) in the northern part of Alberta.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Keg River Metis Colony No. 1, Paddle Prairie

2. Big Prairie Metis Colony No. 3W

3. Gift Lake Metis Colony No. 3E

4. East Prairie Metis Colony No. 4, High Prairie

5. Caslan Metis Colony No. 7W

Kikino Metis Colony No. 7E

6. Elizabeth Metis Colony No. 9, Grande Centre

7. Fishing Lake Metis Colony 10, Frog Lake.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Colony Managers

See page 1309

2) Metis Rehabilitation Branch

Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development

109 Street and 98 Avenue

Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

PROGRAM TITLE: Social Assistance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide financial assistance to dependent Indians to meet basic needs of food, clothing, shelter and fuel, at the same rates and under the same eligibility conditions as apply to other residents of the province.

The program has, of necessity, been based on keeping people alive and so welfare has become synonymous with social assistance. As a result of this complete absorption with the basic necessities of food, clothing and shelter, social services, to which all citizens are entitled, have not been extended to the Indian Reserve.

Of the Forty-one Bands in the Region, twenty administer social assistance under the Grants-to-Bands Program.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
 Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
 27 Floor, C N Tower
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741
 Or Local Offices
 Addresses on page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Child Care

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide maintenance and protection services to neglected and abandoned Indian children who require placement outside their own homes.

Of the Forty-one Bands in the Region, five administer Child care programs.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
 Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
 27 Floor, C N Tower
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741
 Or Local Offices
 Addresses on page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Employment and Relocation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: - To assist Indians to identify and to take increasing advantage of employment opportunities by:

- a. Assistance in locating employment through Canada Manpower
- b. Assistance in locating jobs and the introduction to appropriate employers
- c. Expansion of Indian Affairs Training-on-the-Job Program through Federal and Provincial Government Departments, Private Industry, Indian Bands and non-profit Organizations.

- To assist Indians to take advantage of and enter into Provincial Apprentices, Trade Training Programs.
- To assist Indians when they so desire to locate in either Urban or Rural Areas where employment is available.
- To assist Indian people who have left their traditional Reserve and are employed, to acquire suitable housing through the Indian-Eskimo Off-Reserve Housing Program.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
 Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
 27 Floor, C N Tower
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Or Local Offices
 Addresses on page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Community Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To foster the growth of understanding and attitudes among Indian people which will lead to the development of communities' self-reliance in terms of solving problems, making decisions, and assuming social and political responsibility.

The Indian Association of Alberta assumed the responsibility for this program in January, 1971. Continued Regional Office support to the Alberta Native Communications Society provides a vehicle for extending the community development process.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
 Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
 27 Floor, C N Tower
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Or Local Offices
 Addresses on page 1307

410 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Community Improvement

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist Indian people in planning communities on Indian Reserves, and in securing living accommodation, including water and sanitary services, electrification and improved roads on reserves, as well as access roads between reserves and adjacent communities.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741
Or Local offices
Addresses on page 1307

411 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Other Welfare Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide for payment of burial costs on behalf of Indians who were residents on an Indian Reserve when it is not possible to meet such costs from the estate of the deceased or from band funds; to provide transportation for stranded Indians to their homes and other miscellaneous services not provided for elsewhere under Welfare Services.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741
Or Local Offices
Addresses on page 1307

412 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Membership of Indian Bands

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1) The maintenance of Indian Registration.
2) The administration of enfranchisement and the management of funds related thereto.
3) The constitution of Indian Bands, and the collection and coding of Indian population data.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741
Or Local Offices
Addresses on page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: The Workmen's Compensation Board

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To administer The Workmen's Compensation Act.

2. To provide medical services and compensation for workmen injured or disabled in the course of, or resulting from, their employment in business , or industry covered by The Workmen's Compensation Act.
3. To assist in the rehabilitation of such injured or disabled workmen.
4. To conduct regular and frequent inspections of working conditions and equipment in the premises of firms which come under the regulation of The Workmen's Compensation Act and to provide a continuing safety education and training program for workmen and employers.
5. To provide funds necessary to meet these obligations through assessment of any business or industry to which The Workmen's Compensation Act applies.

AVAILABILITY: 1. To workmen and employers in industries specifically covered by The Workmen's Compensation Act.

2. By application for coverage by any other business or industry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Workmen's Compensation Board
P.O. Box 2415
9912 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-6110

PROGRAM TITLE: Pension Benefits Act

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To ensure that the benefits promised in pension plans will be available to employee members when they retire, by continual supervision and review of pension plans with regard to benefit provisions, funding and solvency, and investment of pension funds.

AVAILABILITY: Employers, pension consultants, trustees, insurance and trust companies and others involved in the pension benefit field. Employees with complaints or requiring advice or clarification of pension plans or the legislation.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Pension Benefits Branch
Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3847

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Plan makes available to all residents of Alberta and their dependants, regardless of age or state of health, basic health services, insured hospital services and optional health services (Alberta Blue Cross Non-Group).

Basic health services - includes all medical services provided by general practitioners and specialists; oral surgery, optometric, podiatric, osteopathic and chiropractic services subject to certain limits.

Insured hospital services - includes coverage in hospitals up to the standard ward care level.

Optional health services - The Plan purchases membership from Alberta Blue Cross at full non-group rates and makes it available on application to residents of Alberta at reduced rates on an individual non-group basis.

AVAILABILITY: It is mandatory for all residents of Alberta to register themselves and their dependants, and to pay premiums either directly, on an individual basis; or as members of groups, through the group to which they belong.

Subsidized premium rates are available for those residents who are entitled to, and apply for this assistance.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan:	
Groat Road & 118th Ave.	J. J. Bowlen Building
Box 1360	620 - 7 Avenue S.W.
Edmonton, Alberta	Calgary, Alberta
Ph. 454-9631	Ph. 268-8572

PROGRAM TITLE: The Canada Pension Plan

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: This is a contributory social security program designed to provide a basic level of protection against the contingencies of retirement, disability and death. Benefits come in lump sums at time of death (to estate), in monthly payments to widow or widower (depending on number and age of dependents) and to disabled persons. Retirement pensions are paid to any contributor who has reached the minimum eligible age of 65 and if under 70 years of age are retired from regular employment. Full retirement pensions will not be paid until January 1976.

- A person may receive a combination of pensions but only to the maximum possible retirement pension.

AVAILABILITY: Any contributor who has met the minimum contributions.

Retirement Pension - at least 65 and if under 70, retired.

Survivor's Benefits - at least 3 calendar years.

Disability Pension - disabled and at least 5 whole or part years in period Jan. 1966 to Dec. 1975.

Benefits must be applied for.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: District Office, Canada Pension Plan
 Dept. of National Health & Welfare
 Rm. 402, I B M Building
 10808 - 99 Avenue
 Edmonton 14, Alberta Ph. 423-5711
 Ph. 423-5711

PROGRAM TITLE: Appeals - The Canada Pension Plan

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide a route of appeal regarding the benefits given by the Plan:

1st Appeal to Minister of National Health & Welfare

2nd Appeal to The Review Committee

3rd Appeal to The Pension Appeals Board

Note: The decision of the Board is final.

AVAILABILITY: Any recipient of benefits under the plan.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Pensions Appeal Board
 Trafalger Building
 207 Queen Street
 Ottawa, Ontario KIA 0P4

PROGRAM TITLE: Government Employees Compensation Act

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide employment injury benefit to public service employees who suffer occupational accidents or disease, and to the dependents of the employees who lose their lives in the course of employment. In addition, it promotes accident prevention activities.

AVAILABILITY: Employees of the public service of Canada, including staff of Crown Corporation and agencies, and dependents of deceased employees.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Labour
 10220 - 107 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5253

PROGRAM TITLE: Merchant Seamen Compensation Act

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide employment injury benefits to seamen and their dependents for accidents arising out of and in the course of their employment.

AVAILABILITY: All persons except pilots and fishermen, employed or engaged on a ship registered in Canada, or a ship chartered by demise to a person resident in Canada, or having his principal place of business in Canada, who is otherwise ineligible for workmens compensation.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Merchant Seamen's Compensation Board
c/o Accident Prevention & Compensation Branch
Department of Labour
Ottawa, Ontario

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial Pensions and Annuities

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To encourage and assist the people of Canada to make provision for their retirement.

AVAILABILITY: Any persons resident or domiciled - in Canada.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Labour
10220 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5253

PROGRAM TITLE: Unemployment Insurance Benefits

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The claimant receives two-thirds of his average earnings to start. During the later stages of the plan and if he is still unemployed, the benefit rate could be increased to as much as 75% of his earnings if he has dependents, up to a limit of \$100 per week.

When the unemployment rate is no higher than 4%, one could draw up to 27 weeks of benefits. If the rate is greater than 4% one could draw up to 51 weeks.

A woman who has been in the labour force for at least 20 weeks in the last year and becomes pregnant can draw benefits up to 15 weeks of benefits. The same applies for someone who becomes sick and cannot work.

Benefits will be taxable and contributions will be tax-deductible.

AVAILABILITY: Those who have been employed for 20 weeks or more will be eligible for all phases of the benefit structure. Seasonal Benefits require a work attachment of 8 weeks. All employees must contribute.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Unemployment Insurance Commission
10704 - 102 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-4971

PROGRAM TITLE: Preventive Social Services (P.S.S.)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To provide funds (a grant in the amount of 80% of the actual and administrative costs of any approved preventive social service project to a municipality or group of municipalities who have entered into an agreement with the Minister to establish preventive social services), consultation, assistance and a planning component to Municipal Councils and interested groups for the development of programs aimed at precluding individual and family breakdown, reducing the incident of individual and family failure and strengthening and preserving human initiative.

2. To assist Municipalities in the selection and continuing training of PSS Directors.

3. To conduct annual conferences for participants in PSS programs.

4. To provide a liaison between Municipalities and between Municipalities and the Province and the Federal Government.

5. To review and recommend to the Minister of the Department approval, deferral or non-approval of projects submitted by the Municipality for cost-sharing.

6. Examples: Youth Hostels, Family Service and Counselling, Day Care Centers, Volunteer Bureaus, Family Planning Clinics, etc.

AVAILABILITY: Municipalities and social service organizations and associations.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Offices
See page 1302

2) Alberta Department of Health & Social Development
Preventive Social Services
109 Street and 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

PROGRAM TITLE: Employment Opportunities

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist persons in receipt of Social Allowance Benefits and classified as "unemployed Employables," to achieve independence through employment.

AVAILABILITY: Services are provided to persons who have been unemployed for a period of two months or more and who are in receipt of Social Allowance Benefits. Those eligible for this service is restricted to persons who are:

1. Mentally and Physically capable of employment.
2. Able to arrange alternate care for their children in situations where they are solely responsible for the care of their dependent children.
3. Not following any other formal rehabilitative plan which would preclude the taking of employment.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Offices
See page 1302

2) Alberta Dept. of Health and Social Development
109 Street & 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

I. Assistance for Unwed Mothers

450 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Unmarried Mothers

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist the unmarried mother in planning for her baby and herself:

1. Counselling services - before and after birth
2. Surrendering child for adoption if warranted
3. Financial assistance for self and/or child
4. Help in locating and holding responsible the putative father
5. Admission to a maternity home if requested.

AVAILABILITY: Any unmarried mother.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Offices
See page 1302

- 2) Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development
109 Street & 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

451 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Maintenance and Recovery

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To involve the putative father of the child born out of wedlock for maintenance of the mother three months preceding and on the date of birth of child and for maintenance of the child.

Also provides a counselling service.

AVAILABILITY: Any unmarried mother.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Offices
See page 1302

- 2) Alta. Dept. of Health & Social Development
109 Street & 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

452 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Unmarried Mothers' Homes

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide a group of cottages providing accommodation for unmarried mothers. Representatives from public and private agencies are available to provide counselling services within the home. Arrangements are made for regular medical appointments and hospitalization when necessary. Pre and post-natal classes are held. The girls continue elementary or high school classes through supervised correspondence courses.

AVAILABILITY: Unwed expecting mothers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Regional Offices. See page 1302
2) Alberta Dept. of Health and Social Development
Homes and Institutions Branch
109 Street & 98 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
Ph. 429-5411

PROGRAM TITLE: Vital Statistics

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Collection and recording of information concerning births, marriages and deaths. Keeps records concerning changes of names, legitimation of births, adoptions, divorces, and acts as a clearing house for the verification of events for social benefits. Grants legal change of name and issues disinternments.

Licensing of embalmers and registration of apprentice embalmers.

Registration of clergymen authorized to perform religious marriage services and appointment of marriage commissioners for the performance of civil marriages.

The issuance of certificates of birth, marriage and death, and marriage licences.

AVAILABILITY: General public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Vital Statistics
Alberta Jasper Building
9815 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-4205

PROGRAM TITLE: Department of Health and Social Development - Epidemiology

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assistance and advice in relation to:

1. Collection, processing and tabulation of data,
2. Design and conduct of epidemiological studies,
3. Statistical evaluation of results of each studies.

AVAILABILITY: Services are available to

1. Other Divisions of the Department of Health and Social Development
2. Other agencies related to the Department (such as Health Units and the Provincial Cancer Hospital).

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Division of Epidemiology
Alberta Dept. of Health and Social Development
227 Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3064

PROGRAM TITLE: Air Crew Fitness

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To ensure that all flyers who are holders of a license or wish to apply for one are physically and mentally fit to hold an aviation license, issued by the Ministry of Transport.

AVAILABILITY: All members of the public wishing to fly.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Quarantine and Civil Aviation Medicine
Dept. of National Health & Welfare
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5538

SECTION 5 - REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

A. Administration of Regions

500 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Improvement District Administration

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Carry out general municipal administration in the Improvement Districts, which are unorganized municipal areas that do not have local autonomy. All essential services that are carried out in a Municipal District office are carried out in the District Office of the Field Service Branch of the Department of Municipal Affairs. Services that are included are: tax collection, sale of Mobile equipment and Mobile Home license plates, information regarding assessments, etc. Provide services to residents, particularly hamlets, which include street lighting, water, fire fighting, garbage collection and dog control. Other services provided include recreational facilities and Municipal Parks.

AVAILABILITY: Particularly to all residents and ratepayers in Improvement Districts, but available to all the Public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Improvement District Offices
See page 1307

2) Field Service Branch
Alta. Dept. of Municipal Affairs
10363 - 108 street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-3211

501 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Improvement Districts Advisory Committees

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide residents and ratepayers of Improvement Districts with a voice in the running of their own affairs. Advisory Committees, elected by local ratepayers and appointed by the Minister of Municipal Affairs, function in many improvement districts assisting the department in an advisory capacity with local administration problems. These committees are consulted regarding budgeting matters, appointment of representatives on Hospital Boards, Agricultural Service Boards, etc. Public meetings are held for residents and ratepayers to attend and discuss any problem they may have which comes under the jurisdiction of the Department of Municipal Affairs. Advisory Committees are located in Improvement Districts No. 1, 2, 6, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23.

AVAILABILITY: Residents and ratepayers in Improvement Districts.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Improvement District Offices
See page 1307

2) Field Service Branch
Alta. Department of Municipal Affairs
10363 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-3211

PROGRAM TITLE: Development Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Plan, co-ordinate and control area development programs throughout the Improvement Districts. Set building standards, issue building permits and make required inspections. Issue and approve applications for development, having in mind pollution control, water supplies, etc. Co-operate with the Department of Highways and Transport of Highway Development Control. Establish zoning control within Improvement Districts.

AVAILABILITY: All persons wishing to carry out development or building in the Improvement Districts in the Province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Improvement District Offices
See page 1307

2) Field Service Branch
Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
10363 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-3211

PROGRAM TITLE: Local Authorities Board - Land

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Considers applications from: 1. Individual landowners for authority to have their lands annexed or separated from municipalities - The Municipal Government Act.

2. Landowners for authority to cancel or amend plans of land subdivisions and for vesting of subdivided lands - The Local Authorities Board Act.

AVAILABILITY: Individual landowners.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Local Authorities Board
Alberta Dept. of Municipal Affairs
10221 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-6737

B. Development Regulations

515 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Uniform Building Code

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Preparation of a uniform building code for all municipalities in Alberta and to include items of enforcement of standards of construction and development and appeals therefrom.

AVAILABILITY: To all municipalities in Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
Provincial Planning Branch
8th Floor, 9912 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-4821

516 A

PROGRAM TITLE: The Boilers Act and Regulations

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Before boilers, pressure vessels or pressure piping are installed, the plans and specifications therefore are submitted to the Branch for survey and approval to ensure that same meet the requirements of the applicable codes. During and after construction, all installations are inspected to ensure that same are safe for operation in every respect. This Branch also periodically inspects every boiler and pressure vessel in the province with a view to the safety factor and in any instance where the operation of the boiler and pressure vessel would create a hazardous situation, it must be withdrawn from service or the condition rectified. This Branch also administers the regulations respecting engineers, firemen, and pressure welders, examining candidates and issuing certificates to those qualified to engage in work in these classifications.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory where applicable.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) District Inspectors' Offices
See page 1304

2) Boilers Branch
Alberta Department of Labour
7th Floor, 10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3110

517 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Municipal Waterworks and Sewerage

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To ensure that the respective waterworks and sewerage systems are adequately designed, constructed, operated and maintained in order to ensure safety to the public.

To ensure that proper control of fluoridation programs is provided.

AVAILABILITY: To owners and users of any Municipal Waterworks or Sewerage System regardless of size.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Municipal Engineering Branch
Division of Pollution Control
Alberta Dept. of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130

PROGRAM TITLE: Swimming Pools

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To control the design, construction and operation of all swimming pools (privately owned swimming pools excluded).

Assistance is given to owners of private swimming pools where requested.

AVAILABILITY: To the owner or operator of a swimming pool.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Municipal Engineering Branch, Division of Pollution Control
Department of the Environment, 10040 - 104th Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130

C. Planning and Advisory Services 530 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Planning Research

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To perform any planning research in specific areas within the province, generally in the form of joint municipal areas or sub-regional areas and to include a variety of subjects - population projection and mobility, optimum land use, economic base, transportation, pattern of settlement, etc., and land use studies embodying the multiuse interdepartmental approach.

AVAILABILITY: To any municipality situated outside the seven regional planning areas and the Cities of Edmonton, and Calgary.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Municipal Affairs
Provincial Planning Branch
8th Floor, 9912 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-4821

531 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Municipal Planning Advisory Service

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provide professional and technical assistance to municipalities in the preparation of general plans, development control and zoning bylaws and other statutory planning documents. Design of proposed subdivisions upon request.

AVAILABILITY: To any municipality situated outside the seven regional planning areas and the Cities of Edmonton and Calgary.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Municipal Affairs
Provincial Planning Branch
8th Floor, 9912 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-4821

532 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Provincial Planning Board

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To advise the Lieutenant Governor in Council with respect to:

- a. any regulations made under the Planning Act and to oversee administration of such,
- b. establish operation and financing of Regional Planning Commissions and to assist Regional Planning Commissions in the co-ordination of their activities,
- c. creation and development of New Towns.

2. To conduct or direct that studies be conducted with respect to the physical, economic and social aspects of development and to undertake such research and to publish material as will assist public authorities and encourage orderly and economic development of the Province.

3. To act as the final appeal tribunal with respect to subdivision, applications, financing and operations of Regional Planning Commissions and their respective member municipalities.

To approve regional plans and conduct enquiries and hearings into any planning matter that may arise pursuant to provisions of the Planning Act.

AVAILABILITY: Any interested person, group or agency.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
Provincial Planning Board
9912 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-4821

PROGRAM TITLE: Planning Community Recreation Facilities

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To work with municipal authorities in determining the need for development of Recreation facilities.
2. To work with municipal authorities and/or their representatives in preliminary planning and design of needed recreation facilities.
3. To work with municipalities in finance methods of capital building and to recommend financial assistance according to existing legislation.
4. To determine with municipal authorities the maintenance and operating cost to be expected with certain capital development.
5. To encourage long-range planning in accord with anticipated and predicted trends.

AVAILABILITY: To all municipal authorities in the Province of Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Area and Facilities Planning
Recreation Branch
Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7651

PROGRAM TITLE: Advisory Services to Indian Reserves

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Upon the request of Indian Band Council's or Chief's to provide advisory services to include:
a. the setting up of a simple local Band planning organization
b. a system of development permits to cover development applications
c. the preparation of subdivision plans and outline plans
d. the preparation of simple zoning and development bylaws.

AVAILABILITY: To any Indian Reserve located within the province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
Provincial Planning Branch
8th Floor, 9912 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-4821

PROGRAM TITLE: Human Resources Development Authority

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: "To develop, co-ordinate and supervise provincial and regional programs and services through interdepartmental and intergovernmental co-operation in order to encourage and help individuals and communities to develop their human resources to their fullest potential and in that particular -

- a. to sponsor economic and social research necessary to determine the human and physical resources development problems and potentials in specified areas of the Province;
- b. to foster awareness among local people of their individual opportunities and their communities' problems and potentials, and to assist and involve them in the preparation of economic and social development goals;
- c. to assist in the implementation of projects designed to increase income and employment opportunities in under-developed urban and rural areas."

AVAILABILITY: Any Alberta community.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Human Resources Development Authority
Room 214 - Terrace Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4471

PROGRAM TITLE: Development and Evaluation - Native Lands

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Under this program socio-economic and land use studies are carried out on Indian lands to identify opportunities for economic development. Appraisals are completed on lands to determine highest and best use, to establish land values, rentals, and the adequacy of compensation offered for easements, right-of-way, etc.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional Director
Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

2. Local Offices
See page 1307

D. Subdivision

545 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Subdivision Applications

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The processing of subdivision applications of land situated anywhere in the province except within the seven regional planning areas and the Cities of Edmonton and Calgary.

AVAILABILITY: To any landowner within the above areas.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
Provincial Planning Branch
8th Floor, 9912 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-4821

546 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Rehabilitation and Redevelopment

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Urban Renewal is used to restore substandard or blighted areas of a municipality and designed to improve working and living conditions. It may involve redevelopment, rehabilitation and conservation, used separately or in combination, in designated areas. Redevelopment is a process of land acquisition and clearance of blighted and substandard areas. Rehabilitation is a program of upgrading existing conditions, and conservation a program to prevent deterioration of sound neighborhoods.

AVAILABILITY: Municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Alberta Housing Corporation
11810 Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 453-3511

547 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Land Assembly and/or Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide municipalities with well designed subdivisions of serviced residential building lots in areas where the growth of a municipality is hindered through the high cost and shortage of serviced land. The Corporation will conduct investigation surveys to determine a need for the development of a land assembly project.

Methods of Finance: 1) Costs are borne 75% by CMHC, 15% by the AHC and 10% by the Municipality. Monies received from the sale of serviced lots are returned in the same proportion as initial contributions.
2. AHC undertake the project providing 10% equity and obtain 90% of the capital by way of loan from CMHC.

AVAILABILITY: Municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Alberta Housing Corporation
11810 Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 453-3511

SECTION 6 - NATURAL RESOURCES

A. Fish and Wildlife

600 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Hunter Training - Conservation Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The prime purpose is to bring about a better understanding between the outdoorsman - landowner and resources management section of the government. The emphasis is placed on upgrading the individual's knowledge of subjects such as wildlife identification, law (Acts and Regulations pertaining to hunting, fishing, forests and land use, etc.) firearms safety and identification, sportsman's responsibilities, survival, first aid and water safety.

AVAILABILITY: Every person over the age of 12 years in the Province of Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) District Wildlife Offices
See page 1304

2) Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4461

601 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Fish and Wildlife Conservation and Administration

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides effective administration and protection for the various species of wildlife in the Province including both the recreational and commercial aspects and makes available to the citizens of the Province maximized benefits from these species.

Incidents of pollution are investigated and evidence prepared and documented to enable corrective measures to be undertaken.

Inspectional, administrative, and advisory services are provided to the public relative to trapping, commercial fisheries, commercial game and fish farms, and recreational utilization of the resource.

AVAILABILITY: Any citizen, plus advice is rendered to farmers, ranchers, and private citizens who may have problems with wildlife.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) District Wildlife Offices
See page 1304

2) Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4461

PROGRAM TITLE: Wildlife Survey Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides basic biological data concerning the populations of waterfowl, upland game birds and big game in the province. Waterfowl surveys are conducted each spring and summer and the status of hatching success for waterfowl is determined by selected survey methods. Similar investigations are conducted on the availability and population density for upland game birds such as pheasants, Hungarian partridge and native grouse. Aerial and ground surveys are carried out on big game populations such as deer, moose, elk, mountain sheep, mountain goat, caribou, etc. These surveys provide information on population density and distribution of animals, as well as the condition of the ranges which they inhabit. A continuing inventory record of wildlife populations is maintained and catalogued and provides the basis for management programs including allowable bag limits and hunting seasons.

AVAILABILITY: All lands within the Province of Alberta receive equal attention to provide information on hunting potential and limits.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) District Wildlife Offices
See page 1304

2) Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4461

PROGRAM TITLE: Information - Fish Investigations

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides basic biological information on the lakes and streams of the province with respect to the production and maintenance of fish stocks. The main objectives of the program are to maximize the yields of fish from all provincial waters. In some cases, the investigations may involve the assessment of commercial fish production and in others may be connected with sport fish production. The physical and chemical characteristics of lakes and streams are catalogued and the species of fish inhabiting the water are recorded. Medium and short term research projects are undertaken to provide solutions to special fishing problems.

AVAILABILITY: All waters of the province are potentially eligible to receive attention and to be investigated by the biological staff. The information obtained during biological investigations is available as a public document to any organization, Government agency, or individual.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) District Wildlife Offices
See page 1304

2) Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4461

PROGRAM TITLE: Fish Propagation Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the artificial propagation of game fish. A hatchery system presently involving two hatchery installations at Calgary and at Raven near Caroline produce several million fish per year for stocking of public waters. The objective of the program is to distribute artificially propagated trout in as many lakes as possible over the province in order to provide public fishing. The program involves either obtaining eggs from wild fish within the province or importing eggs as may be desired, raise them to the required size and distribute them by tank truck to the various lakes which are stocked each year. In some cases, undesirable species of fish, such as suckers and perhaps perch, may be removed by the use of fish toxicants and trout are subsequently stocked in these waters.

AVAILABILITY: All public waters in the Province of Alberta which are accessible to the public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) District Wildlife Offices
See page 1304

2) Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4461

PROGRAM TITLE: Wildlife Research Centre

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides research information on pheasants and other species which are used in management of these birds and animals. Also provides ring-necked pheasants for release in key areas of the province where survival may have been low or where it is desirable to start a population.

AVAILABILITY: Internal use by Fish and Wildlife Division management programs and a limited number of pheasants for Fish and Game Associations, municipal districts and municipalities, and individuals.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) District Wildlife Offices
See page 1304

2) Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4461

B. Forestry

611 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Forestry Airstrips and Airports

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Constructs and maintains a network of airstrips throughout the province for use of fire control aircraft. Three public airports are also operated at Slave Lake, Ft. Chipewyan and Footner Lake at which services are available and landing fees are charged. There is no charge for the use if airstrips and no services are available.

AVAILABILITY: Private and commercial aircraft at their own risk.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Forest Superintendents
See page 1305

2) Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Department of Lands and Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3700

612 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Forestry Roads

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Constructs and maintains roads throughout the forested area of the Province to provide necessary access for the management and protection of the Natural Resources and to enhance recreation opportunities and development.

AVAILABILITY: Aside from certain hazardous mountain lookout roads, all roads are available for public use.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Forest Superintendents
See page 1305

2) Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Department of Lands and Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3700

613 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Forest Land Use Supervision

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A service is provided to all users of forest land. Advice is given on road and site location, construction methods, procedures to prevent or overcome problems of soil erosion and water pollution, and prevention of fire hazard. This assists the industrial users to comply with legislation and regulations for the protection of timber, wildlife, watershed value and other resources.

AVAILABILITY: Any operation in the forested area, particularly the timber industry, the oil and gas industry, and the mining industry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Forest Superintendents
See page 1305

2) Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Department of Lands and Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3185

PROGRAM TITLE: Forest Inventory

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides an accurate forest inventory which is essential for the determination of the relationship of supply and demand and also for the orderly utilization and management of our forest resources.

Provides forest cover type maps, provincial forest inventory figures, wood volume and yield information, and other technical data relative to our forest resources.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1) Forest Superintendents
See page 1305

2) Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3458

PROGRAM TITLE: Timber Management

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: a) Obtains and maintains period inventories of the forest resource.

- b) Prepares and provides timber volume, timber production, and other statistical information on provincial forests.
- c) Establishes allowable levels of cut from Crown forest lands and prepares and implements forest management plans.
- d) Issues timber dispositions such as timber quotas, timber licences and timber permits.
- e) Establishes efficient timber and wood measurement procedures.
- f) Supervises timber operations in Alberta to ensure efficient timber utilization and undiminished renewal of the resource, while protecting land and water values in forested areas.
- g) Advises the public and industry concerning cut layout and harvesting procedures which fulfill the silvicultural requirements of Alberta's forests.
- h) Supervises reforestation requirements on timber dispositions in Alberta.

AVAILABILITY: The forest products industry in Alberta. Information supplied to the public on request. Federal and provincial government agencies. Businessmen and forest consultants.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Forest Superintendents
See page 1305

2. Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3409

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm Woodlot Extension Service

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides guidance and professional forestry advice to farmers interested in farm woodlot development. Through contacts established by the district agriculturists and Farm Development Committees, an extension forester evaluates the present wood resources of a farm, prepares a management plan for the farmer, predicts the forest products that can be produced and marketed and the revenue therefrom. In addition to advising the farmer on wise use of his land for watershed protection, soil stabilization and wildlife habitat, the program indicates means of obtaining additional income from the forest products.

AVAILABILITY: Any interested farmer with farm woodlot potential.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Forest Superintendents
See page 1305

2. Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3409

PROGRAM TITLE: Provincial Parks

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The setting aside of suitable rural areas for the purpose of providing active and passive recreation in a setting of natural beauty providing some or all of the following activities:

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1. Picnicking | 2. Swimming, boating and fishing |
| 3. Camping | 4. Hiking, sightseeing and photography |
| 5. Nature appreciation | 6. Limited winter recreation |

AVAILABILITY: Alberta residents and visitors.

- FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:
1. Park Supervisors
See page 1306
 2. Provincial Parks Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3073

PROGRAM TITLE: Recreation Areas - Alberta Forest Service

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the planning, development and maintenance of numerous recreation areas throughout the forest area of the Province. These areas contain picnic and camping facilities for the travelling public at no charge.

AVAILABILITY: Travelling public.

- FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:
1. Forest Superintendents
See page 1305
 2. Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3458

PROGRAM TITLE: Park Program - Access Roads

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Develops access roads into provincial parks.

AVAILABILITY: Program of access roads to provincial parks as decided on between the Department of Lands & Forests and the Department of Highways, Edmonton.

- FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:
1. District Engineers
See page 1304
 2. Chief Construction Engineer
Alberta Department of Highways & Transport
Highways Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3467

628 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Campgrounds

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides camp facilities to tourists and residents of the province along the primary highways of Alberta.

AVAILABILITY: Any of the travelling public eligible to use the facilities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Engineers
See page 1304

2. Chief Maintenance Engineer
Alberta Department of Highways & Transport
Highways Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4532

629 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Recreation Leases to Municipalities and Service Organizations

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides the lands required for:

- a. youth, church and service organization camps
- b. general recreation or municipal parks to municipalities for the benefit of the community.

AVAILABILITY: Applicants must be either societies incorporated under the Friendly Societies Act or Municipal Corporations. A Miscellaneous Lease is issued to a corporate group only.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisor
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3378

630 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Administering Crown Lands for Public, Commercial and Cottage Recreational Areas

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Recreational sub-divisions, cottage sites, commercial recreational areas, public recreational areas and country residence areas.

AVAILABILITY: To the general public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisor
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Special Land Use Section
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
109 Street & 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3841

PROGRAM TITLE: Grazing - Provincial Parks

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Disposition of available suitable grazing areas within Provincial Parks by lease or permit to local residents to assist in providing sufficient forage for livestock; thereby enhancing the local economy. Such grazing also assists in decreasing the fire danger from dry grass within the park.

AVAILABILITY: Individual farmers or stockmen in the proximity of particular parks providing grazing facilities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Park Supervisors
See page 1306

2. Provincial Parks Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3073

PROGRAM TITLE: Issuance of Allotments in Provincial Grazing Reserves (type of community pasture)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide summer grazing for relatively small established livestock operators on public lands which are not suitable for cereal production and that require a degree of investment beyond the means of most individuals or groups of individuals.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Applications for livestock grazing allotments on a grazing reserve shall be given priority according to the criteria listed in the Head Tax Grazing Permit Regulations (soon to be renamed the Grazing License Regulations)

2. Sixteen provincial grazing reserves are distributed over Alberta as follows

- a. 5 in southern Alberta
- b. 5 in east central Alberta
- c. 3 in west central Alberta
- d. 3 in the Peace River District

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisor
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
430 Natural Resources Building
99 Ave. & 109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3421

PROGRAM TITLE: Land Use - Capability Classification

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Develops a land use classification based on the capability of the soil for agriculture, forestry, wildlife, recreation and water. The information is essential for the formulation of policies governing the assignment of lands to their proper use and the orderly development of these lands.

AVAILABILITY: Federal and provincial agencies. General public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Technical Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3371

634 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Status of Surface Activities on Crown Lands

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To maintain the official township records of Provincial Crown owned lands, recording thereon all applications, dispositions and permits, until such time as the land is patented. All patented land is administered by the Land Titles Office.

AVAILABILITY: Any interested party.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Registrar
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3377

635 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Cultivation Leases and Cultivation Permits

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide land for cultivation purposes, on a rental basis, to farmers who wish additional land but may not want or be in a position to purchase; and to provide a means of making such lands available in instances where no permanent disposition is desired by the department.

AVAILABILITY: Any lands, normally excluding those in the green area, not required for recreation, conservation, forestry or subdivision purposes, and for leases - such lands having 25% or more of the total considered as arable; for permits - such lands having some of the area to be included therein already broken.
NOTE: Cultivation leases and/or permits may be issued on lands subject to erosion, with special restrictive conditions included, in cases where the department does not wish to alienate the land.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisor
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3710

636 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Land Development Programme (Disposition of publicly owned land)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To issue sales of land under the Homestead Regulations.

AVAILABILITY: To all Alberta residents between the ages of 18 and 70 subject to a screening process by local Farm Adjustment Committees. Available in C.D. 15 only.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Sub-Agencies in C.D. 15 (District Supervisors)
See page 1306

2. Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4495

PROGRAM TITLE: Exchange of Land

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide facilities for a landholder, by exchanging his deeded lands for Crown lands, to bring about a more consolidated, economic and viable unit, or to bring about a farm unit which is less subject to flooding. An exchange provides this means with a minimum of expense on the part of the individual as he pays, outside of fees, only the difference by which the Crown land might exceed the value of the deeded land.

AVAILABILITY: Any land, outside of the green areas, that is not subject to erosion nor required for recreation, conservation, forestry or subdivision purposes.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisor
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands and Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3441

PROGRAM TITLE: Disposition of public Lands (Grazing Leases)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Issue grazing leases on public lands classified as best suited to grazing.

AVAILABILITY: 1. The following may apply for grazing lease:

- a. Canadian Citizens or British Subjects who are 18 years of age or older.
- b. A company, if incorporated under the laws of Canada or under the laws of the Province of Alberta and if the majority of the shares are owned by residents of the Province who are Canadian Citizens or British Subjects and are for their own exclusive use and benefit.
- c. Grazing Associations or Grazing Co-operatives incorporated under The Societies Act or The Co-operative Associations Act.

2. The available public lands are confined mostly to the midwestern and northern portions of Alberta. Existing grazing leases can be assigned to eligible persons, subject to approval by the Department.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Sug-agencies (District Supervisors)
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3441

PROGRAM TITLE: Settlement Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Lands Division Field Staff plans for the orderly settlement of new areas. To achieve best land use, units are classified and those designated for agricultural use are disposed of to provide for the establishment of viable farm units. Areas having conservational features are supervised to preserve and preferably enhance these features.

Field Staff inform on and administer various land development and farm development programs in co-operation with other agencies. Technical advice is given to potential purchasers and lessees on matters relating to proper land use and conservational practices. Guidance and advice is given to farm groups interested in grazing associations.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers, ranchers, and potential land purchasers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Sub-agencies (District Supervisors)
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3378

PROGRAM TITLE: Private Sales and Grants of Small Parcels of Land

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To allow owners of land adjoining small parcels of public land to purchase same privately; to allow holders of miscellaneous leases to purchase the public lands included therein when certain improvements have been created thereon; to allow municipalities, school divisions, religious organizations, to acquire lands for nuisance ground sites, church sites, cemetery sites, school sites, etc.

AVAILABILITY: Any land, outside of the green area, that is not subject to erosion nor required for recreation, conservation, forestry or subdivision purposes.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisors
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3710

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm and Rural Development Sales

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide a flexible means of acquiring land, by farmers wishing to expand or commence farming, in areas where homesteads are no longer granted and in instances where the applicants cannot qualify with existing regulations or the compliance of same would cause undue hardships.

AVAILABILITY: Any land, outside of the green area but within an area serviced by a local farm adjustment committee, that is not subject to erosion nor required for recreation, conservation, forestry or subdivision purposes.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisors
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3378

PROGRAM TITLE: Agricultural Farm Sales

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides means for eligible established small farmers in settlement areas, to increase land holdings so as to make a more viable farming unit by granting them priority to apply for available and suitable public lands without competition from the general public.

AVAILABILITY: Qualifications - 1. 18 years of age but not attained 71st birthday.
2. Chiefly engaged in farming.
3. Canadian Citizen or British Subject.
4. In residence, in a habitable dwelling, on a farm of not less than 80 acres situated not more than 2 miles from land applied for, for not less than 6 months of the 12 months immediately preceeding the application.
5. Holds by self and spouse, by a means that may result in title, no more than 5 quarters or 800 acres.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisor
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3378

PROGRAM TITLE: Rural Development Leases

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide a means for farmers wishing to acquire additional land, or people wishing to begin farming, in instances where a local Farm Advisory Committee considers that a "testing" period of the applicant is warranted before any definite sale of the public land is made. Such leases may be issued with or without any option to purchase, but do not contain performance clauses. Such leases are only available in instances where other regulations cannot serve the purpose, or compliance to such regulations would cause undue hardships.

AVAILABILITY: Any land, outside of the green area but in an area served by a local Farm Advisory Committee, which is not subject to erosion, nor required for recreation, conservation, forestry or subdivision purposes.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisors
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3378

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm Development Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: This program is designated in part to facilitate the orderly disposition and allocation of available agricultural public lands, for the purpose of assisting in the creation of potential economic units and affording the successful applicant a reasonable chance of success in his farming enterprise.

In areas where the program is operational, advisory committees known as farm development committees have been established to make recommendations to the Minister of Lands and Forests relative to the disposition of public land. The committees are composed of designated local established farmers and civil servants and are assisted as required, by various resource personnel.

In reviewing applications, the committees take into consideration the nature of the land applied for; the farming experience, ability and resources of the applicant; cost of servicing the land with roads and other services and whether or not the land applied for will assist in creating a potential economic farm unit.

AVAILABILITY: The program is presently operational in C.D. 12, 14 and 15; the western portions of the County of Wetaskiwin and the County of Ponoka and Improvement Districts 10 and part of 11.

Persons eligible under the Public Lands Act 1966, or the regulations may apply for available public land and such applications will be reviewed by the local committee.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisors
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3378

PROGRAM TITLE: Administering Crown Land for Industrial Purposes

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Well sites, roadways, powerlines, pipelines, installation leases, sand and gravel permits, miscellaneous permits, coal programs, millsites, and campsites.

AVAILABILITY: Mineral producers, pipeline operators and individuals requiring Crown Lands for an industrial undertaking.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Supervisors
See page 1306

2. Lands Division
Special Land Use Section
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3841

PROGRAM TITLE: Control of Land Use, Administration and Municipal Advisory Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Administration and advice to ratepayers and residents of the Special Areas on Municipal and Agricultural matters.

2. To control the use of Public Land through a system of long term leases.

3. To provide services in a manner similar to a Municipal Council.

4. Operation of five Community Pastures.

5. Control of Oil and Gas Development as it relates to surface rights on Public Land.

AVAILABILITY: All residents and ratepayers within the Special Areas.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Special Areas Board, Box 820, Hanna Ph. 854-3381
Special Areas Office, Consort Ph. 577-3588
Special Areas Office, Oyen Ph. 664-3521
Special Areas Office, Youngstown Ph. 779-3796
Special Areas Shops, Youngstown

PROGRAM TITLE: Land Assembly Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Enables the Provincial Government to withdraw marginal lands from agricultural production. These uses may include grazing reserves, reforestation, recreation, wildlife conservation or watershed conservation. The lands are purchased at their fair market value for specific government projects or administered as Public Lands by the Department of Lands and Forests.

AVAILABILITY: Municipal governments and individuals.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: District Supervisors
See page 1306

Intergovernmental Planning Division
Department of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton- Alberta Ph. 425-1130

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm Development and Consolidation Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist and encourage the transfer of farm lands to alternate uses and/or to consolidate with adjacent farms in order to develop viable economic family farm units. The lands are then utilized in such a manner to increase their net productivity over time.

AVAILABILITY: Rural landowners in C.D. 12, 14 and 15.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

1. District Agriculturists Offices
See page 1300
2. District Supervisors
See page 1306
3. Alberta Department of Agriculture
Agriculture Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4481

PROGRAM TITLE: The Canada Land Inventory

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A mapping program to produce maps of the settled and fringe areas of Alberta over the period 1964 to 1972. Natural Resource Specialists map and describe land and inland water as to its capabilities for the production of Agricultural and Forest produce, and Outdoor Recreation. The capability ratings interpreted on the maps express "physical capabilities" nor "recommended uses".

AVAILABILITY: Individuals are eligible for most of the printed material but mainly for government agencies.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Canada Land Inventory Co-ord.
Alta. Dept. of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 435-1130 | 2. Information Officer
Forestry Research Laboratory
5320 - 122 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 435-7210 |
| 3. Information Officer
Environment Canada
102 - 11 Ave. S.E.
Calgary, Alberta | 4. Chief, Canada Land Inventory
Department of the Environment
Ottawa, Ontario |

D. Mineral Development

658 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Geophysical Operations Co-ordination

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Ensures that all oil companies, while engaged in geophysical exploration for oil in the forested area of the Province comply with the Geophysical Regulations, utilize existing seismic lines, roads and trails wherever possible, regulate their operations in such a manner as to minimize timber destruction, prevent soil erosion and reduce unwarranted destruction to other forest values such as aesthetics and forest recreation.

Final certified geophysical plans as submitted by the oil companies are used as a basis for updating access information on numerous maps used by the Alberta Forest Service and made available to the general public.

All lines are recorded on updated maps and are available to the public.

AVAILABILITY: Access created by geophysical operations can be used by the general public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3458

659 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Board of Arbitration, the Right of Entry Arbitration Act

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: When a mineral operator is unable to acquire the surface necessary for the efficient and economical performance of his operations from the owner and the occupant where the land is occupied, the Board upon application by the mineral operator may grant right of entry and determine the portion of the surface rights that may be used by the operator, together with the compensation payable to the surface owner and the occupant.

AVAILABILITY: Mines, oil and gas wells and water wells incidental to the production of oil and gas, well sites and access roads, pipe line right-of-ways and such other lands which, in the opinion of the Board, are necessary for an operator's mining or drilling operations.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Board of Arbitration
Alberta Department of Agriculture
Agriculture Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4535

660 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Fixing Expropriation Compensation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Board fixes compensation and damages where agreement cannot be reached between the owner and the expropriating authority. The Board's jurisdiction does not extend to expropriations by the Crown or to expropriations authorized pursuant to The Pipe Line Act; The Water, Gas, Electric and Telephone Companies Act and The Water Resources Act.

AVAILABILITY: Parties affected.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Public Utilities Board
900 Devonian Building
11160 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 488-7281

661 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Pipe Line Division

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Division administers The Pipe Line Act and regulations pertaining to the construction, operation and safety of all pipe lines in the Province used for the transmission of oil or gas or water incidental to the production of oil or gas, excepting those lines described in Section 4 of the Act.

AVAILABILITY: Corporations and individuals.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Pipe Line Division
Alberta Department of Mines & Minerals
Rm. 1201, Agriculture Building
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4249

662 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Administration of Statutes and Regulations Pertaining to Mines and Quarries

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Mines Division administers the statutes and regulations in mines and quarries pertaining to:

1. opening or closing of such operations
2. safety and working conditions
3. examinations for certification of personnel
4. inspection of equipment and analysis of mine air, gases and coal dust
5. investigation of accidents
6. mine rescue training, and
7. registration of trade names for coal.

AVAILABILITY: Inspection service is mandatory for all mines and quarries in the Province. All complaints regarding mine or quarry operation or past operation sites are investigated.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Mines Division
Alberta Department of Mines and Minerals
Rm. 801, Agriculture Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4421

PROGRAM TITLE: Minerals on Native Lands

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides costs related to development and management of oil and gas and other mining resources, including professional and special services. This is a complex area and further information on each specific question should be requested from the Supervisor of Minerals.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Supervisor of Minerals
Indian Affairs & Northern Development
112 - 11 Ave. S.E.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 265-8874

E. Pollution

670 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Water Pollution Survey

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To determine chemical, physical, bacteriological and biological characteristics of a number of lakes and rivers in Alberta.
2. To monitor and indicate, when possible, the sources of pollution entering the lakes and rivers.
3. To compile data for future water pollution abatement activities.
4. To determine background data on certain types of wastes and to detect critical changes.

AVAILABILITY: Available to the general public on request.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Water Pollution Control Branch
Alta. Dept. of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130 | 2. Water Pollution Control
Alta. Dept. of the Environment
4th Floor, J. J. Bowlen Building
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8342 |
|---|---|

671 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Complaint Investigation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To investigate all water and air pollution complaints which are received.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone upon request.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Water &/or Air Pollution Control Br.
Alta. Dept. of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130 | 2. Water and/or Air Pol. Control Br
Alta. Dept. of the Environment
4th Floor, J. J. Bowlen Building
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8342 |
|---|--|

672 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Chemical Analyses Pertaining to the Domestic Water Supply

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To determine whether the water falls within established chemical limits.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone in Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local Health Unit
See page 1303

2. Division of Pollution Control
Alta. Department of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130

6/3 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Engineering and Associated Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To review and approve basic construction for new plants that may become a source of water and/or air pollution to surface waters and/or to the atmosphere,
2. To review all major changes to plants that are emitting pollutants to surface waters and/or to the atmosphere,
3. To establish ambient water and air quality standards,
4. To enforce the regulations,
5. To review and approve before construction, all improvements,
6. Evaluation of pollution control devices to certify that the plant will not act as consultants.

AVAILABILITY: Approvals are provided to the public on request.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

1. Standards & Approvals Division Alta. Dept. of the Environment 10040 - 104 Street Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1134	2. Standards & Approvals Division Alta. Dept. of the Environment 4th Fl., 3, 3. Bowden Building Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268 8411
---	--

6/4 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Stack Sampling

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To determine the actual emissions coming from the stack plants in the province. This is to check that they are meeting the requirements of their approvals.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone upon request.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Information Division
Department of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1134

6/5 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Urban and Rural Air Monitoring

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To determine the amount of pollution levels in the cities of Edmonton and Calgary and in the vicinity of industrial plants. The monitored results are compared with the ambient air quality standards. Special monitoring networks will be established in the vicinity of industrial point capacity sources if justifiable air pollution complaints are received.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone seeking the information.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Information Division
Alberta Department of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1134

PROGRAM TITLE: Soil Drainage and Reclamation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To deal with problems related to high groundwater and salinity caused by canals, reservoirs, and natural discharge in irrigation and dryland areas. Service includes field investigation, analysis and final report.

AVAILABILITY: Available to farmers, irrigation districts and municipalities within constraints of time and budgets.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Water Resources Offices
See page 1302

2. Soils, Geology & Groundwater Br.
Alta. Dept. of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130

3. Soils, Geology & Groundwater Branch
Alta. Dept. of the Environment
3rd Ave. & 9th Street North
Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 328-4471

PROGRAM TITLE: Soil Conservation and Reclamation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Demonstrations are conducted in co-operation with the Municipal Agricultural Service Boards or County Agricultural Committees. Their purpose is to inform and educate in gully filling projects on parcels of land affected by water erosion. Assistance is provided to farmers located in Improvement Districts which have no agricultural Service Boards.

Promotes proper soil conservation practices and reclaims land by the use of forage crops and fertilizers. The Department will assist by paying one-half the cost of forage seed and fertilizers for up to twenty acres. Department of Agriculture personnel examine the land in question and assess the program and come to a plan of action in consultation with the farmer.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturists
See page 1300

2. Soils Section
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521

685 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Surface Reclamation Council

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Administration of statutes and regulations governing the conditioning, maintenance and reclamation of the surface of the land in connection with drilling, operation or abandonment of a well, pipe line, or battery and the opening up, operation or abandonment of a mine or quarry within surveyed lands in the Province.

To ensure the measures necessary to:

1. properly condition, maintain or reclaim the surface of the land or any part thereof,
2. destroy or prevent the growth of noxious weeds or weed seeds,
3. remove or remedy hazards to livestock or to the conduct of farming operations and,
4. install or repair any fence, gate, cattle guard, culvert or other thing.

AVAILABILITY: Surface owners and occupants where mineral operations are conducted on their land.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Surface Reclamation Council
Alberta Department of Mines and Minerals
Agriculture Building
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4412

686 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Natural Areas - Conservation Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Tracts of land containing an ecological association which it is desired to identify and preserve intact for:

1. Scientific or interpretive recreational interest.
2. A unique natural area of outstanding scenic quality.
3. A natural feature of special interest.

AVAILABILITY: Alberta residents and visitors.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Provincial Parks Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3568

687 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Historical Sites Preservation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Provincial Parks Division establishes sites which have local or provincial and cultural importance, such as old fortifications, petroglyphs and pictographs, Indian archeological sites, etc.

The purpose of such established sites is to preserve portions of the country's cultural heritage for interpretation and display in an appropriate manner and for scientific research.

AVAILABILITY: Alberta residents and visitors.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Provincial Parks Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3568

PROGRAM TITLE: Water Rights

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide for the orderly development and beneficial use of provincial water resources through a system of licensing for the construction of works and for the diversion and use of water; and to protect the rights of licensees from the unreasonable effects of subsequent allocations from illegal diversions.

AVAILABILITY: Every person or agency, public and private, who diverts and uses water for any beneficial purpose.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional Administrators
See page 1302

2. Water Resources Division
Alta. Department of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130

691 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm Water - Conservation Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide technical assistance for design and information on conditions and procedures for licensing.

AVAILABILITY: Any land owners.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional Administrators
See page 1302

2. PFRA District Offices
See page 1308

692 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Water Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist Local Authorities in the investigation and construction of flood control, erosion control, irrigation and water development projects. Plus, provide technical assistance for construction, design and supervision at no cost to municipalities. The actual construction costs are shared 50% by the Municipality and 50% by the Provincial Government.

AVAILABILITY: Local Authorities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional Administrators
See page 1302

2. Water Resources Division
Alta. Department of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130

693 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Surface Water Hydrology

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides information relative to the distribution and magnitude of surface water resources.

Includes estimates:

1. Average yearly and/or seasonal values.
2. Problem fluctuations.
3. Frequencies of occurrence of events of the various elements of the hydrological cycle.
4. The effect of surface water flow on the surface of the earth, i.e. river and stream erosion and sedimentation.

AVAILABILITY: Specific information available on demand, by letter or telephone.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Water Resources Division
Alberta Department of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130

694 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Lake Hydrographic Surveys

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To obtain information relative to lake levels, depths and volumes of water for lake resource management and development.

AVAILABILITY: All persons interested or involved with, management development and use of lakes in Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Water Rights Branch
Water Resources Division
Alta. Department of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130

695 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Advisory Service for Groundwater Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To advise on the location of, exploration for, and development of aquifers capable of providing a groundwater supply of sufficient quantity and satisfactory quality for a desired use.

AVAILABILITY: Service is available to any individual, government department or office, companies, consulting firms, etc.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Groundwater Division
Research Council of Alberta
11315 - 87 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 433-6421

PROGRAM TITLE: Registration of Water Well Drillers

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To acquire, from water well drillers, logs of wells drilled and information concerning groundwater obtained during drilling operations to assist in further groundwater development and in geological studies.
2. To aid in the management and utilization of groundwater resources.

AVAILABILITY: 1. All drillers are required to register.
2. Data is available to persons involved in groundwater and geological studies and groundwater development.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Water Resources Division | 2. Research Council of Alberta |
| Alta. Dept. of the Environment | 11315 - 87 Avenue |
| 10040 - 104 Street | Edmonton, Alberta |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130 | Ph. 433-6421 |

SECTION 7 - EDUCATION & INFORMATION

A. Adult Education

700 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Continuing Education

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Establishes and maintains contact with educational institutions and agencies, both public and private, involved in continuing education.

2. Fosters a co-ordinated system of continuing education, both vocational and recreational, by encouraging existing institutions and agencies to communicate and co-operate in their programmes.

3. Assesses on-going continuing education offerings and prevailing and future needs with a view to promoting an integrated province-wide system through voluntary inter-agency co-operation or by ways of recommendations in consultation with the Director of Pupil Personnel Services to the Minister of Education.

AVAILABILITY: Services available to all Alberta agencies and institutions involved in continuing education programmes.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Co-ordinator of Continuing Education
Department of Advanced Education
11160 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-2222

701 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Adult Vocational Training Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Individualized training programs designed to prepare persons for employment. May be of pre-employment, upgrading or retraining nature. Programs ordinarily may not exceed one year in length. Costs of training, and training allowances provided, associated with need.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Unacceptable for training under the federally financed program.
2. Having need for, and ability to benefit from training.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Co-ordinator of Vocational Training
Alberta Department of Advanced Education
11160 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 488-8667

2. Co-ordinator of Vocational Training 3. Co-ord. of Vocational Training
Alta. Dept. of Advanced Education Alta. Dept. of Advanced Education
620 - 7th Ave. S.W. Slave Lake, Alberta
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8402 Ph. 849-3962

702 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Adult Education Classes in Agriculture and Homemaking

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The classes are designed to particularly meet the needs of rural residents and vary in periods of instruction from one day to 10 weeks. In some cases the courses are held during one evening a week for 8 to 10 weeks. Included are courses in Farm Welding, Farm Electrification, Farm Building Design, Farm Machinery Servicing, Home Design and Remodelling, Clothing Design, Farm and Home Management, Crop Production and Protection, Soil Management, Livestock Management and any others as required.

AVAILABILITY: All interested persons, rural or urban, are eligible to take part in the courses organized for rural farm families by the Extension Division.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist. See page 1300
2. Local District Home Economist. See page 1301
3. Extension Division
Alta. Department of Agriculture
Agriculture Building
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4222

703 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Correspondence Courses

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Makes correspondence courses available to adults and to eligible children of school age. Complete programs are offered at the elementary, junior high and senior high school levels. Some special courses for adults are also available. It is thus possible for a student to attain a full matriculation standing or to complete requirements for a high school diploma through correspondence study.

AVAILABILITY: Persons who do not have school facilities available due to illness, work, being in a place of detention, being in the armed services or diplomatic services of Canada, etc.

Adults and youths, through not attending school, who want to continue their education.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Correspondence School Branch
Alberta Department of Education
12116 - 104 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482 - 4461
2. Principal of school, if attending.

704 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Leadership Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Plans, organizes and conducts rural leadership training courses, seminars and schools in co-operation with District Agriculturists and District Home Economists, the University Extension Department, rural organizations and other co-operating agencies.

Acts as a resource person and consultant to various governmental and volunteer organizations working in leadership and training development.

Co-ordinates leadership and community development activities within areas of responsibility; also co-operates with programs conducted by other agencies.

AVAILABILITY: Rural families or organizations serving these families, Agricultural Advisory Committees, and governmental advisory agencies.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Extension Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
Agriculture Building
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4431

705 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Recreation Leadership Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To offer opportunities for lay and professional recreation people to consider and discuss their concerns relative to community recreation, and to develop their leadership skills.

Sources of training: Provincial Recreation Leadership School, Recreation Board Workshops, Recreation Administrators' Seminars, Leisure Conferences, Summer Recreation Programmes Leadership Courses.

AVAILABILITY: To all Municipalities in the Province of Alberta.
To all Recreation Professionals in the Province of Alberta.
Every community in Alberta has the opportunity to nominate adults or students, finished grade 11, to the Provincial Recreation Leadership School.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Recreation Branch
Alberta Department of Culture, Youth and Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7651

B. Communications

711 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Communications Branch (A.V.)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To improve communications between individuals and groups in all segments of society who are concerned with or effected by social change, by giving individuals and groups maximum freedom and access to produce cable TV Programs and exert control over programs, content, editing and distribution - through the use of 1/2 inch video tape.

2. Through training, programming and distribution (CABLE) create greater understanding and awareness among community people of the causes of collective patterns of community feelings or the "factual" impact of commercial society upon human existence.
3. To explore and promote (using 1/2 inch video tape) new ideas isolated to:
 - a. positive law
 - b. rational regulations
 - c. ideas related to the common aims of society.
4. To provoke social change by changing attitudes which hinder the development of equal opportunities for everyone and inhibit their meaningful participation in society.

AVAILABILITY: - Government departments (all)
- community groups
- individuals

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: A.V. Communications Branch
Alberta Department of the Environment
115 Terrace Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3861

712 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Communications Branch (Education)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides general information to the public; prepares and distributes news releases, feature and background material to the media; determines the effectiveness of departmental programs; conducts departmental public relations programs; assists in the formulation and clarification of departmental policy; establishes high standards of readability and design in departmental publications; acts as communications consultant to all branches of the department and other allied educational agencies. In addition, the director acts as secretary of the Alberta Educational Communications Authority, which is responsible for supervision of the province's educational television activities.

AVAILABILITY: These services are made available to departmental branches and staff, news media and educational publications, and certain other agencies such as the Commission on Educational Planning.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Communications Branch
Alberta Department of Education
8th Floor, Executive Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3574

713 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Information Branch - Agriculture

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide mass media programs and publications that provide support information for the agricultural industry and which support the efforts of department staff in helping rural people achieve their goals. All information and publications are provided on a "no charge" basis and contain a wide scope of topics on all phases of homemaking and agriculture.

AVAILABILITY: Alberta residents may order single copies of up to 10 separate publications. Provision is made for teachers and libraries to order publications for reference purposes only. Commercial firms may obtain up to 10 copies of any one publication for distribution to key personnel.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturists. See page 1300
2. Local Home Economist. See page 1301
3. Extension Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
Agriculture Building
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4436

714 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Government Travel Bureau

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To stimulate interest in Alberta travel by: Advertising; participation in travel shows; travel literature production and distribution; co-operative promotions with other agencies; providing films, displays, posters and speakers; production of travel photography and feature articles; hosting travel writers' tours in the province; encouraging conventions to the province; provision of visitor information centers in Alberta and in surrounding provinces and states.
2. To assist provincial organizations with the reception and care of visitors by:

Conducting co-operative programs; annual inspection of accommodation facilities; development of tourist attractions; assisting in the development of educational programs for tourism personnel; distribution of literature provided by other tourism organizations; providing grants to regional tourist organizations for the promotion of specific areas.

AVAILABILITY: General public and travel organizations requesting assistance.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Government Travel Bureau
1629 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2717

715 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Provincial Government Publicity Bureau

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Publicize the resources and development of the Province; have charge of and arrange for the publicity required by any Department of the Government; and, be responsible for Government advertising and publications of a publicity or promotional nature.

AVAILABILITY: Public inquirers seeking material, information or information sources.

Government departments seeking advice and/or assistance with public communication.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Publicity and Advertising
Alberta Department of Industry
1618 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5757

716 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Environment Information

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To inform and educate the public on matters pertaining to the Alberta environment by:

- a. publications
- b. supplying speakers to schools, groups, etc.
- c. audio-visual materials
- d. replying to requests for information

AVAILABILITY: Anyone in Alberta

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Information Division
Alberta Dept. of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130

717 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Liaison - Municipal Affairs

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information and assistance to members of the public and organizations on:

- a. matters of information related to municipal affairs
- b. bringing complaints, suggestions or requests to the attention of the government.

AVAILABILITY: Any person or organization interested in local government or a matter related to local government.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Liaison Officer
Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
10363 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-3355

C. Counselling/Consultation/Administration

725 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Evaluation Service (Secondary Schools)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Evaluates programs for high school students transferring to Alberta from outside the Province.

The Office of the Registrar evaluates foreign secondary school documents for students from outside Canada.

AVAILABILITY: Students transferring from elsewhere to Alberta secondary schools.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Examinations
Alberta Department of Education
12116 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3343

726 P

PROGRAM TITLE: Education/Educational Counselling

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides educational facilities, communications network for students, practical application of business principals, and opportunities for completion of grade 12 courses, etc.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone meeting the requirements set down by the Institutions.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Educational Institutions
See page 1312

727 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Counselling and Guidance Branch

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Provides direction for development of school personnel services in Alberta schools.
2. Maintains public relations and professional communication in the field of school personnel services.
3. Provides advisory and consultative services in regard to various specialties in school personnel services.
4. Group and individual testing programs.
5. Surveys of school personnel needs in school divisions or counties.
6. Evaluating existing school personnel services.

AVAILABILITY: School counsellors, school principals, Department of Education Consultants in Guidance, Directors of School Personnel Services, superintendents of schools, and school boards.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Counselling and Guidance
Alberta Department of Education
Executive Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3277

PROGRAM TITLE: Music Consultative Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A reference library of musical scores is maintained for the convenience of band, chorus and orchestra directors. Complete score and parts may be used on 30 day loan.

Specialized teaching aids and reference materials are available to music teachers in the field.

Training is provided through workshops to develop leadership and musical skills in school and community music directors and to help stimulate the growth of performance groups.

AVAILABILITY: This service is available throughout the year to any bonafide school or community music director in the province and the materials are available free of charge to anyone making request.

Workshops are scheduled throughout the school year in regional centers and there are 2 week sessions scheduled for Junior and Senior instruments, Senior choral, Adult, Band Directors, and Choral Directors over a 5 week period in July and August.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Music Division
Cultural Development Branch
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
11th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-7327

PROGRAM TITLE: Drama Consultative Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To give advice on all aspects of theatre, both technical and artistic to communities, schools, drama groups and all organizations and individuals requiring such guidance. Many plays and books on theatre are available on loan. Assistance is also provided in the organization and development of drama festivals. Workshops and conferences are held to promote and train people in all phases of theatre.

AVAILABILITY: All interested individuals or groups in Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Drama Supervisor
Cultural Development Branch
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
11th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-8087

730 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Field Services (Education)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provide consultative, supervisory and evaluative services to meet varied educational needs such as:

1. in-program budgeting to those responsible for education, relative to identified educational programs in the schools
2. surveys, evaluation and assessment of school systems
3. in the development of programs and procedures in the classroom
4. consultant services to teachers, school administrators and school boards in regard to all phases of the school operation.

AVAILABILITY: School teachers, principals, superintendents of schools and school boards.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Field Services
Alberta Department of Education
Executive Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3314 or 229-3326

731 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Legislation and Administration

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Consultation concerning school administration including the School Foundation Program Fund, budgets and Financial Statements of school boards.

2. Supervision of school board offices.
3. Boundary changes, preparing of ministerial orders and Orders in Council and The Department of Education Act.
4. Investigation and reports on administrative problems.
5. Handles legal matters concerning school operations.

AVAILABILITY: School Board, Superintendents, Secretary-Treasurers, General Public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Legislation and Field Administration
Alberta Department of Education
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3519 or 229-3518

732 A

PROGRAM TITLE: District Youth Representatives (Youth Services Consultants)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To participate with youth and existing youth serving bodies to encourage the effective utilization of resources in the development and comprehensive services for the youth in Alberta.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Youth (under 25 years)
2. Youth Serving Bodies (organizations, agencies, groups, communities and individuals)

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Youth Services
Alberta Department of Culture, Youth & Recreation
12 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-8012

PROGRAM TITLE: Career Guidance Services - Forestry

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Advises the public on forest education programs available in forestry by discussions, provision of pertinent literature and presentation to organized groups.

AVAILABILITY: Interested individuals or groups

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Education and Information Branch
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4495

Forest Superintendents
See page 1305

D. Culture and Recreation

741 P

PROGRAM TITLE: Culture and Recreational Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Promotion of recreation, the arts and culture retainment.
Provides training in leadership, democratic systems, camping, and helps young people to become resourceful and responsible members of the community by providing for their mental, physical, social and spiritual development.

AVAILABILITY: General public, those interested or concerned, and organizations interested in the area. Some institutions have age limits and some charge for their service.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Cultural & Recreational Institutions
See page 1311

742 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Visual Arts and Crafts Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist curators, educators, community organizations, clubs and individuals concerned with visual arts and crafts development by providing visual reference material in the form of exhibitions and collections of work, assistance and guidance of an administrative, technical, artistic or general nature, and by providing training through instructional programs.

To expose the works of Alberta artists at all levels of involvement and in all areas of endeavour.

AVAILABILITY: Available to individuals, clubs, organizations, agencies and institutions concerned with and involved in arts and crafts development.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Arts and Crafts Division
Cultural Development Branch
Alberta Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
12116 - 104 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 488-0284

743 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To collect and preserve documents, articles, records, etc., relating to Alberta, so that there is a comprehensive record of the history of Alberta - both Human and Natural.

Historic sites, structures, and trails are marked by means of panels, exhibits or ground markings. Displays and exhibits are used to present the natural and human historical heritage of Alberta.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
12845 - 102 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-5451

744 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Public Education Programs Related to Museums and Archives

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide educational and interpretive programs related to the Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta, its collections, exhibits and other resources.

AVAILABILITY: To visiting school and other groups (by arrangement). Lectures in PMAA, and to other groups (by arrangement).

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
12845 - 102 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-5451

745 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Assistance to Local Museums and Archives

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist local museums and archives in Alberta through advisory services, workshops, seminars and instruction in procedures, methods and standards which will improve quality and promote greater self-sufficiency.

Administration of Museum Grants Program.

AVAILABILITY: To Museums and Archives in the Province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
12845 - 102 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-5451

746 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Meeting Facilities at the Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide rooms and other facilities for meetings, lectures and conferences.

There is a 400 seat auditorium, lecture room, cafeteria, and extensive free parking.

AVAILABILITY: Groups whose objectives are related to those of the Provincial Museum and Archives.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
12845 - 102 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-5451

747 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Tape Recorded Interviews for the Provincial Archives

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Tape record interviews with oldtimers and eminent Albertans; tape record music and songs of ethnic groups.

AVAILABILITY: In Archives reference room Mondays - Friday's 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
12845 - 102 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-5451

748 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Community Recreation Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Through 9 geographic consultant officers, detailed supportive and consultative functions are delivered to people in the area.

Guidance and advice available on:

- a. total program development for all ages
- b. community analysis
- c. budget and finances
- d. personnel policies
- e. facility development
- f. administrative systems
- g. leadership development
- h. special interest groups

AVAILABILITY: To all the public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional Offices
See page 1302

2. Recreation Branch
Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7651

749 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Jubilee Auditoriums

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: There is a 2,730 seat concert hall, various meeting rooms, Convention areas, banquet facilities, exhibit areas and facilities for trade shows. All these areas are available for rent on a year-round basis, seven days a week. Staff and services are provided in all these areas and advice is given to individuals, groups and organizations who wish to rent and use all or any of the facilities available.

AVAILABILITY: Any individual, group or organization whether commercial or non-commercial in or outside of Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

1. Northern Alberta Jubilee Auditorium 114 Street - 87 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 439-2001	2. Southern Alberta Jubilee Auditorium 14 St. N.W. & 11 Ave. N.W. Calgary, Alberta Ph. 289-5531
--	---

750 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Outdoor Education Planning

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: a. Work with Municipal authorities in determining needs.
b. assist in the planning of facilities.
c. develop leadership programs at all levels,
d. recommend provincial financial assistance according to legislation and regulations.
e. encourage long range planning and continued programming.

AVAILABILITY: To: all municipal authorities in Alberta
all schools in Alberta
all outdoor education associations in Alberta

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Recreation Branch
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7651

751 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Program Planning for the Handicapped and People with Special Needs

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist the development of programs of recreation for the handicapped, and disabled through municipal recreation Directors, associations and institutions in Alberta.
a. To act on a co-ordinating force for all research groups.
b. to provide leadership training programs.
c. to provide publicity where need is apparent.
d. assist in development of long range planning.

AVAILABILITY: All municipal Authorities in Alberta
All schools and institutions dealing with special groups in Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Recreation Branch
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7651

E. Financial Educational Assistance

(Used for cross referencing - see Index)

F. Educational Institutions

765 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Vermilion College

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Vermilion College offers the opportunity to all citizens in the geographic area served, a wide variety of post-secondary programs; adult day and evening classes, high school academics, pre-technology courses, short courses and "proposed" university transfer courses.

Training for technician occupations in areas of research and development - professional support, Sales and Service, Plant Operators and Managers, regulatory responsibilities and Design and Construction are offered. Technology programs include Business Administration, Home Economics demonstrator, Foods, Textiles and Design, Agricultural Mechanics, Building Materials Merchandising, Systems Engineering, Pesticides and Chemicals, Timber Construction, Renewable Resources, Animal Feeds, Animal Reproduction, Livestock and Field Crop Production and Soils and Fertilizers. Additional courses include Secretarial Arts, Home Economics Certificate, Artificial Insemination, Hog Production and a number of correspondence courses, continuing education and extension courses.

AVAILABILITY: Technology Programs require 67 high school credits with Grade XI Academic Mathematics, English, Chemistry and Physics or Biology or adult status.

Proposed University Courses - selected matriculation subjects that meet Alberta University entrance requirements.

Other course entrance requirements as stipulated.

Semesters commence in September and January each year.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Registrar
Vermilion College
Vermilion, Alberta

766 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Fairview College

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Fairview College serves the needs of the Peace River Area citizens in programs of Agriculture, Secretarial Arts, Heavy Duty and Diesel Mechanics, Continuing Education, Evening and Short Courses.

Graduates can expect to find employment in many areas of the production and service industries and in business offices. Each of these areas may require different abilities and variations in specialized knowledge and skills for a successful career. Technology Diplomas can be obtained in Agricultural, Crop and Livestock Production, and Agricultural Mechanics. Other courses - Secretarial Arts, Diesel Mechanics, Apprenticeship training in Motor and Heavy Duty Mechanics, Motor Mechanics, Heavy Duty Mechanics Special, and Welding Courses, Vocational Preparation, high school academics, sheep production, etc.

AVAILABILITY: Technology Programs require 67 high school credits with Grade XI academic Mathematics, English, and one of Chemistry or Physics, or adult status. Other courses - adult status or as stipulated.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Registrar
Fairview College,
Box 3000
Fairview, Alberta

PROGRAM TITLE: Olds College

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Olds College offers College level training for men and women in the areas of Business Management, Sales and Services and production Agriculture. To meet occupational goals a number of technical programs at the post-secondary level are offered. Graduates obtain a sound background in academic education, theoretical knowledge and technical skill.

Technical Programs are provided in the following areas. Agricultural Equipment, Agricultural Production (with emphasis in Animal Science, Economic, Mechanics, Plant Science), Fashion Merchandising, Horticulture, Livestock Feeds, and Soil. Other sources - Secretarial Arts, High School Academics, Pre-Tech up-grading, numerous short courses, correspondence courses and Continuing Education classes are offered at various dates and locations.

AVAILABILITY: Technology Programs. 67 high school credits with Grade XI subjects in Academic Mathematics, English, Chemistry and Physics or Biology, or adult status.

Semesters commence in September and January each year.

Other course entrance requirements as stipulated.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Registrar
Olds College
Box 760
Olds, Alberta

PROGRAM TITLE: Public Community Colleges

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Public colleges in Alberta are comprehensive two-year post-secondary institutions offering training and education to students of many interests, aptitudes and types of intelligence. The programs offered provide both general education and career training in fulfilling the following general aims:

1. To broaden the base for higher education
2. To ease the problems of access to higher education.
3. To advise students according to their capabilities.
4. To provide a "salvage function" for those students who have dropped out of school.
5. To assist students in adjusting their aspirations in ways that make compatible their potential and the requirements of the programs they choose.
6. To serve in some locations as the cultural center for the community.

AVAILABILITY: Public colleges adhere, as far as possible, to open-door policy of student admission. Graduation requirements depend upon the program concerned.

Public colleges are located in Medicine Hat, Lethbridge, Calgary, Red Deer, Edmonton, and Grande Prairie.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Alberta Colleges Commission
11160 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-5976

769 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Southern and Northern Alberta Institutes of Technology

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Generally two-year programs at the post-secondary school level designed to prepare individuals for entry into industry and business at the technical level (between the skilled level and the professional level). Programs may be associated with engineering, commerce, health or the applied arts. SAIT has a 4-year Art program.

AVAILABILITY: Entrance requirements as required for the program concerned. Typically, this is an Alberta high school diploma with demonstrated competence in English, Mathematics and Science.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. The Registrar | 2. The Registrar |
| Southern Alta. Institute of Tech. | Northern Alta. Institute of Tech. |
| 1301 - 16 Ave. N.W. | 11762 - 106 Street |
| Calgary, Alberta Ph. 284-8413 | Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 479-8471 |

770 A

PROGRAM TITLE: University of Lethbridge

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Offers degree and diploma programs in the following Faculties: Arts and Science, Education.

AVAILABILITY: General entrance requirements consist of English 30 plus four other senior matriculation subjects; with an average of sixty percent or over and a minimum of fifty percent in each subject.

The B.A. and B.Sc. require proficiency in a second language other than English. A high school course to the 30 level will fulfill this requirement.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Registrar
University of Lethbridge
Lethbridge, Alberta

771 A

PROGRAM TITLE: The University of Calgary

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Offers degree and diploma programs in the following Faculties and Schools:

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Arts and Science | 6. Graduate Studies |
| 2. Business | 7. Social Welfare |
| 3. Education | 8. Medicine |
| 4. Engineering | 9. Physical Education |
| 5. Fine Arts | 10. Nursing |

AVAILABILITY: Entrance requirements for each program are given under Academic Regulations in the University Calendar. Each student should, however, contact the Registrar or Dean of Faculty or School if interested.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Registrar
University of Calgary,
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 284-5501

PROGRAM TITLE: The University of Alberta

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Offers degree and diploma programs in the following Faculties and Schools:

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Arts | 10. Law |
| 2. Agriculture | 11. Medicine |
| 3. Business Admin. & Commerce | 12. Nursing |
| 4. Dentistry | 13. Pharmacy |
| 5. Dental Hygiene | 14. Physical Education |
| 6. Education | 15. Rehabilitation Medicine |
| 7. Engineering | 16. Science |
| 8. Graduate Studies | 17. Library Science |
| 9. Household Economics | |

AVAILABILITY: Entrance requirements for each program are given in Section 13 of the University Calendar.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Registrar
The University of Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 432-3113

G. Libraries and Related Services 780 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Library

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To maintain a library of technical reports and references on environmental matters.

AVAILABILITY: Available to government personnel.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Information Division
Alberta Department of the Environment
10040 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130

781 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Film Library - Lands and Forests

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The film library provides films covering conservation and ecology, forests, wildlife, fish, firearm handling and survival techniques, forest protection, forestry training and a number of miscellaneous films for 16 mm projection.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Departmental use. 2. Other government agencies
3. General public

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Education and Information Branch
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4495

782 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Exposure and Training (Libraries)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To improve quality of library service by exposure of Board Members and Librarians to new methods, good design, and new facilities, teaching, training, communication and inter-relation with librarians.

In-Service training of librarians in small libraries to improve methods of administration, technical processing, etc.

Continuous assistance with bibliographical and book selection, and information and guidance in all facts of librarianship.

AVAILABILITY: All libraries and interested persons in the Province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Library Division
Cultural Development Branch
Alta. Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
11th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-6404

783 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Photogrammetric and Planimetric Mapping and Mosaic Compilation Projects

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: This program provides detailed topographic contour map compilations and general planimetric mapping from stereo plotting equipment using provincial government aerial photography. Air photo mosaic compilations are prepared as an adjunct to the topographic and planimetric mapping using aerial photographs. Broad and detailed forest inventory is compiled on existing map bases and continuously updated from aerial photographs.

AVAILABILITY: The mapping and mosaic services are available only to government agencies, however, copies of the maps and mosaics produced may be purchased by the general public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Technical Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3920

784 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Film and Photographic Branch

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: This Branch has as its particular function the production of illustrative material in the form of still photos, motion pictures and displays to interpret and publicize the various facets of life within the province. The material produced is made available to the public, at home and abroad, by means of the press, television and public showings and displays at exhibitions and conventions.

In addition to the above, the Branch operates the Alberta Theatres at the Calgary Stampede and the Edmonton Exhibition in co-operation with the National Film Board and provides screening facilities for all provincial government departments.

AVAILABILITY: The public and government departments

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Film and Photographic Branch
Alberta Department of Industry
117 Legislative Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4445

785 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Aerial Photography

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Establishes road locations, determine acreage of fires for inventory and damage assessments, and establishes locations of forestry installations, etc., through the medium of aerial photographic coverage.

Offers for sale to the general public, photographic prints of the areas covered as a result of the foregoing services.

AVAILABILITY: Government agencies. Members of the public requesting available prints.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Technical Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3448

PROGRAM TITLE: Audio Visual Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Designed to provide media and consultative services to Alberta schools. These include television and radio broadcasting through CBC and CKUA, 16 mm film library, audio and video tape services, and media evaluation as well as systems-level assistance to school districts in planning the development of Learning Resource centers, utilizing audio visual materials in instruction and teacher inservice programs.

AVAILABILITY: All schools in Alberta

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Audio Visual Services Branch
Alberta Department of Education
11160 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 488-8577

H. Native and Metis Educational Services

791 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Adult Education (Native)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Provides basic Education for Adult Indians so that they acquire the necessary skills and knowledge to adapt to changing conditions both on and off reserves.
2. Encouraging the development of Adult Centres operated by Bands or Incorporated bodies.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Fed. Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices. See page 1307

792 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Education in Federal Schools

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Provide education facilities for Indian children who do not attend Provincially-operated schools.
2. Promote participation of Indian parents in school activities through support to School Committees.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices. See page 1307

793 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Education in Non-Federal Schools

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Provide Education and Support Services for Indian Children attending provincial schools.
2. In consultation with Bands, negotiate agreements for the Education of Indian children with provincial school boards.
3. Provide counselling services for Indian children attending non-federal schools.
4. Administer Education Assistance Program.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Fed. Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices. See page 1307

PROGRAM TITLE: Administration - Native Education

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Provides overall supervision of education functions in the Region.
2. Provides Staff Training
3. Recommend and instigate Education Studies and Research
4. Provides facilities for Travel
5. Leases, Property Acquisition and Trasfer, Audio-Visual Aids, Pupil Transportation and office
6. Processes Application for Grants-to-Bands.
7. Student Scholarships.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Fed. Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices. See page 1307

I. Special Training

800 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Special Education

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide supervision of and consultative services for special education programs for exceptional children by school systems throughout the Province.

NOTE: An exceptional child is one who deviates intellectually, physically, socially or emotionally so markedly from what is considered to be normal growth and development that he cannot receive maximum benefit from a regular school program and requires a special class or supplementary instruction and services.

AVAILABILITY: To all school systems and to all schools for the trainable retarded operated by Associations for the Mentally Retarded.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Special Education
Department of Advanced Education
Executive Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3926

801 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Education of Blind Children

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the academic education of any blind child, who cannot be educated in a regular classroom, at a residential school for the blind outside of Alberta.

The transportation, maintenance and tuition for the blind student is paid by the Department of Advanced Education while he is attending a residential school for the blind.

AVAILABILITY: All educable children who are legally blind, of legal school age, and whose parents or guardians are residents of Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Special Education
Alberta Department of Advanced Education
Executive Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3926

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta School for the Deaf

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To make provision for the growth of the individual deaf pupil toward self-realization.

2. To make available the equivalent of a public and junior high school education using the curriculum authorized for public schools.
3. To make prevocational training using the curriculum authorized for public schools available so it may lead to gainful employment as a productive citizen.
4. To provide for a physical education and recreation program.
5. To make available education on a residential or day basis.
6. To provide medical, dental, nursing and health services for residentially housed pupils.
7. To provide a consulting service to parents, school boards, and public agencies about the education of the deaf and hearing handicapped.
9. To provide for the rehabilitation and employment of deaf graduates.
10. To provide a diagnostic and treatment program for multiply handicapped deaf children.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Each child shall be eligible who has been medically and educationally assessed as being severely or profoundly deaf.

2. He may begin school at age three and shall terminate school at the close of the academic year of his eighteenth birthday.
3. He shall be sound of mind, capable of learning, generally healthy and free from infections or contagious disease and from vice that would render his attendance undesirable.
4. Each child shall provide a medical-audiological-psychological- socialological- educational assessment from qualified practitioners.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta School for the Deaf
6240 - 113 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 434-1481

PROGRAM TITLE: The Trade Schools Regulation Act

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Regulates the activities of privately operated residential and correspondence trade schools operating in the province as to course content, instruction methods, teacher's qualifications, course materials and tuition fees. Every operator must be licensed under the Act to operate a trade school and offer courses of instruction, all such operators are required to deposit with the Minister a surety bond in the sum of \$1,000.00 as security respecting the instruction contracts entered into with his students. No person may sell courses of instruction without a salesman's certificate and all advertising used in promoting the school must be approved by the Minister. A student who terminates his course prior to completion may obtain a substantial refund of the unused portion of his course tuition fee.

AVAILABILITY: The Act applies to all privately owned trade schools and students enrolled therein except: a. a university recognized by the Department of Education; b. a school or course of instruction maintained under any other Act of the Legislature; c. any school teaching public or high school courses and approved by the Department of Education; or, d. any school or course of tuition exempted by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Trade School Advisory Board
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3577

804 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Dental Mechanic Certification

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Certified Dental Mechanics Act provides for the certification of qualified dental mechanics and training of students. It also imposes regulations on the work of dental mechanics to protect the health of the public.

AVAILABILITY: To those requiring certification as dental mechanics.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Branch
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7311

805 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Welder's Certification

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Under the Welding Act, welders are trained and to those who qualify, certificates are issued permitting them to be employed in the trade of welding.

AVAILABILITY: Welders and prospective welders.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Branch
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7311

806 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Tradesmen's Qualification

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Tradesmen's Qualification Act provides for the issuance of certificates of qualification to tradesmen in trades designated under the Act, to those persons who have the qualifications of a journeyman through having worked at the trade or, in those trades designated under the Apprenticeship Act, having gained their knowledge through apprenticeship training. Again, a holder of the certificate under this Act is a qualified journeyman in that particular trade. This Act also prohibits anyone who is not the holder of a Certificate of Proficiency from engaging in the trade, thus protecting qualified workmen from unfair competition by unqualified men.

AVAILABILITY: Persons in thirteen trades designated under the Act. A list of trades follows: Electrician, Plumber, Steamfitter, Gasfitter, Motor Mechanic, Auto Body Mechanic, Sheet Metal Mechanic, Radio Technical, Refrigeration Mechanic, Heavy Duty Mechanic, Beautician, Barber, Elevator Constructor.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Branch
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7311

PROGRAM TITLE: Apprenticeship

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Under the Apprenticeship Act, provision is made for the indenturing of apprentices and the training of apprentices in designated trades. In the main the term of apprenticeship is four years and during that time the apprentice is given technical training at one of the Alberta Institutes of Technology (Northern Alberta Institute of Technology, Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, The Lethbridge Community College, or The Fairview and Olds Agricultural and Vocational Colleges), during a part of each year of his apprenticeship. Technical courses are of a block-release type, and are usually 6 to 8 weeks in length. The Branch supervises his training on the job during the term of apprenticeship to ensure that he is working in a proper shop and with a duly qualified journeyman. On completion of his apprenticeship and the passing of examinations, the apprentice receives certification and becomes a fully qualified journeyman.

The thirty-three trades designated under the Act are: Bricklayer, Tile Setter, Carpenter, Electrician, Power Electrician, Communication Electrician, Painter and Decorator, Plasterer, Plumber, Steamfitter, Gasfitter, Motor Mechanic, Auto Body Mechanic, Sheet Metal Mechanic, Welder, Radio Technician, Refrigeration Mechanic, Machinist, Millwright, Lather, Cook, Heavy Duty Mechanic, Appliance Serviceman, Insulator, Baker, Glassworker, Steel Fabricator, Partsman, Roofer, Floorcovering Mechanic, Instrument Mechanic, Electrical Mechanic, Agricultural Mechanic.

AVAILABILITY: Any interested person.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Branch
 Alberta Department of Labour
 10808 - 99 Avenue
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7311

PROGRAM TITLE: Certification of Mine Personnel

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide for the examination of applicants for certificates of competency under The Coal Mines Regulation Act. This certification applies to miners, mine managers, foremen, blasters, mine surveyors and mine electricians.

AVAILABILITY: To any individual who can satisfy one or a combination of some of the following qualifications, depending on the position applied for and whether or not a certificate or permit is required.

1. Minimum age ranging from 17 to 25 years.
2. Experience.
3. Education and sufficient knowledge of the English language.
4. Physically fit.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Mines Division
 Alta. Department of Mines and Minerals
 Rm. 801, Agriculture Building
 9718 - 107 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4421

PROGRAM TITLE: Small Business Management Training Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The purpose of the Business Management Development Program is to make available, business education to businessmen in all communities in Alta.

Most courses are conducted on a basis of one evening session per week over a period of ten weeks. These are discussion courses utilizing modern case method techniques. Business situations are included in cases representative of the day-to-day experience of the average businessman. Guided by a qualified and experienced instructor, with free and co-operative discussion by all, each session unearths a world of knowledge easily evident and applicable to the participant's own business practices.

AVAILABILITY: The program is designed for promotion by a local community sponsor. The sponsor may be a group of local businessmen, a trade association, service club, or any interested individual or group representative of businessmen.

The courses are made available in any community where twelve or more businessmen may be interested in any one topic. The courses are available at any time to suit the group and instructor. There is no set semester.

Any mature person with an expressed interest in business is eligible to enrol.

Course fees are set at reasonable rates.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Business Management Development
Division of Vocational Education
Department of Advanced Education
11160 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 482-1008 | 2. Business Management Development
Division of Vocational Education
Department of Advanced Education
620 - 7 Avenue, S.W.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8402 |
|---|---|

PROGRAM TITLE: Training in Industry

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide assistance in developing and operating specific programs of training to industrial plants. The federal Department of Manpower, in consultation with the Department of Education, provides consultative and financial assistance for training programs which are offered in classroom type of facility and which offer training of general value to a total industry. For programs which by design or nature are not acceptable to the federal Department of Manpower, the Department of Education may provide a similar type of assistance. Training is designed to increase the productivity of the work force of the firm concerned.

AVAILABILITY: Assistance is applicable to new or developing plants of a primary or secondary industry nature.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Co-ordinator of Vocational Training
800 Devonian Building
11160 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 488-8667

- | | |
|--|--|
| 2. Co-ord. of Vocational Training
620 - 7 Avenue, S.W.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8402 | 3. Co-ord. of Vocational Training
Slave Lake, Alberta
Ph. 849-3962 |
|--|--|

811 P

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Motor Association

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide driver training, school patrols, travel services, emergency road service, and legal services. The A.M.A. also provides many other services for its members such as insurance, selling of licenses, etc.

AVAILABILITY: Memberships are sold to any resident of Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Motor Association
109 Street - Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 474-0461

813 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Vocational Centres

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Generally, courses of less than one year in length. Courses may be from a Grade one level to a Grade XII level and include skill courses. Centres designed to assist adults to re-enter the educational system.

The Alberta Petroleum Industry Training Centre offers specialized courses related to the Petroleum Industry.

Permanent Centres in Edmonton, Calgary, Fort McMurray, and Grouard. Short term centres set up in rural areas as required by Canada Manpower, Indian Affairs, H.R.D.A., etc.

AVAILABILITY: Any person interested in up-grading his educational level.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Co-ordinator of Vocational Training
800 Devonian Building
11160 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 488-8667
2. Co-ord. of Vocational Training 3. Co-ord. of Vocational Training
620 - 7 Avenue S.W. Slave Lake, Alberta
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8402 Ph. 849-3962

814 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Junior Forest Rangers

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To give boys a better appreciation of the forest and understanding of conservation through work, training and association.
2. To do useful conservation work for the Forest Service.
3. To give boys an opportunity to see if they like woods work.
4. To provide a transition between Junior Forest Wardens or other youth groups and advanced forestry training - either technical or professional.

AVAILABILITY: Boys seventeen and eighteen years of age by July 1.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Personnel Office
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3394

PROGRAM TITLE: Junior Forest Warden Clubs

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Junior Forest Warden Clubs, and a similar program for girls called Girl Forest Guard Clubs, are designed for young people 10 to 16 years of age. Opportunities for those over 16 years old are provided in instructional and leadership positions.

Green forests, fertile soil, clean air, pure water and abundant wildlife, interest most young people so emphasis is placed on conservation of these renewable natural resources. Volunteer adults and senior members supervise club programs which feature action-type outdoor projects and events such as hiking, camping, first-aid, swimming, canoeing, fire-fighting, radio communication, etc. Personal growth and development of our future citizens so that they may have a better appreciation of our environment, is a prime objective of these club programs.

AVAILABILITY: To all young people 10 to 16 years of age.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Specialists
See page 1301
2. 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Branch
Alta. Department of Culture, Youth & Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-7243

PROGRAM TITLE: 4-H

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 4-H is a self-help, learn-by-doing program which involves young people in a wide variety of projects and club activities. It offers training in public speaking, community service, agriculture, home-making, and in many other skills. Probably more significant is the emphasis on personal growth and development, citizenship and leadership development. Young people between the ages of 10 and 21 enrol in clubs and each member is required to complete a project during the club year and participate in an Achievement Day. Each club has volunteer adult leaders who assist not only with the project but with other club activities. Camps, seminars, workshops, tours and exchanges, as well as many community projects provide members with learning experiences and the opportunity to work together and exchange ideas.

AVAILABILITY: To all farm or town young people ages 10 to 21.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Specialists
See page 1301
2. 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Branch
Dept. of Culture, Youth and Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0861

PROGRAM TITLE: Leadership and Organizational Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To develop the leadership potential inherent in the youth of the province, through the planning, organizing and conduct of leadership development courses, workshops and seminars.

To increase the efficiency of youth serving agencies, groups and organizations through the above.

AVAILABILITY: 1. To youth groups age range 14 - 25.
2. Adult community and regional organizations
3. Provincial youth serving agencies.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional Offices
See page 1302

2. Youth Services Branch
Alta. Department of Culture, Youth & Recreation
12th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-8436

PROGRAM TITLE: Coach and Officials Training

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To work with Provincial and Municipal Authorities in the providing of training courses, clinics, workshops for coaches of athletics.

To provide manuals and reading materials for coaches, managers, and officials in their pursuit of better service in the community.

AVAILABILITY: To all municipalities in the Province of Alberta. To all athletic associations in the Province of Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Recreation Branch
Alberta Department of Culture, Youth and Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7651

PROGRAM TITLE: Language Instruction

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide an opportunity for every immigrant to receive instruction in the official languages of Canada and to encourage every adult immigrant to take advantage of such opportunity of learning the language of his community.

AVAILABILITY: Adult immigrants (Quebec assumes the full cost of a parallel program for immigrants in its territory). Students, at the discretion of the local school boards, can be required to pay a registration fee.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Citizenship Branch
Dept. of the Secretary of State
Sir Alex MacKenzie Building, Rm. 424
9828 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2871

J. Youth Development

840 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Youth Project Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Several programs are designed to support community youth programs and to help develop youth into becoming adults within society. Such programs deal with school drop-outs, student employment, opportunities for travel and exchange, transient youth, special community youth pilot projects, secondary schools - students unions and other projects outside the normal educational process, and general youth opportunities.

AVAILABILITY: Youth serving agencies. Individuals over 14 years of age and generally under 25.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Youth Services Branch
Alberta Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
12th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5054 or 424-5154

841 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Volunteer Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Stimulating government, private agency and public interest and involvement with volunteerism.
2. Stimulating and developing youth opportunities for involvement in community service. i.e. Alberta Service Corps.
3. Grants are provided to communities for projects on the basis of request to cover volunteer grants, salary and supplement training costs.
4. Volunteer workshops are held to:
a. examine needs of volunteerism
b. examine existing resources
c. examine disparities between needs and resources and identify methods to meet disparities.

AVAILABILITY: 1. Alberta residents over the age of 16; work periods of 3, 4, or 10 months.
2. Individuals involved with volunteerism.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Volunteer Services
Alberta Department of Culture, Youth & Recreation
12th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-6121

842 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Delinquency Prevention Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: This voluntary program encompasses the three main cities of Alberta, namely, Edmonton, Calgary, and Lethbridge, where juvenile delinquency investigation branches have been formed by the city police. These were originally called guidance squads.

The function of these squads is to attend dances and other places within the cities where youth gathers and, as far as possible, prevent holliganism, drunkenness, vandalism and other youthful misbehavior.

The Royal Canadian Mounted Police in rural Alberta have a Youth and Police Program, which consists of talks, films and demonstrations to the youth, generally at the children's or Sunday School level. These programs, it is felt, do much towards the prevention of delinquency.

AVAILABILITY: The Youth of Alberta

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Chief Constables, City Police Forces, Edmonton, Calgary and Lethbridge. Local Detachment Commanding Officers, Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Youth Association

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide young people 18 to 30 years of age an opportunity to belong to an organization with the following objectives:

1. to be of service to their communities
2. to participate in social activities
3. to experience personal growth and development
4. to become involved in contemporary issues.

AVAILABILITY: To all young people 18 to 30 years of age.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Specialists
See page 1301

2. 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Branch
Alberta Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-6479

PROGRAM TITLE: Dairy Princess Competition

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To promote the Dairy industry in Alberta and to provide training and experience for the Alberta Dairy Princess prior to the National Competition at Toronto. The program is administered by the Alberta Dairy Princess Committee.

AVAILABILITY: To any single rural girl between the ages of 18 and 25.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. 4-H Clubs
2. Regional 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Specialists
See page 1301
3. District Agriculturists. See page 1300
4. Home Economists. See page 1301
5. Dairy Branch Staff, Edmonton Exhibition Association,
Alberta Dairymen's Association & Milk Foundation.

PROGRAM TITLE: Edmonton Rural Youth Seminar

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: This annual seminar is designed to provide an educational and social experience for approximately 100 rural young people between the ages of 15 and 21 years. By the use of small discussion groups, social activities and recreational periods, the delegates are able to exchange ideas and practice leadership skills.

This seminar is sponsored by the Edmonton Exhibition Association and is programmed and administered by the 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Branch, Alberta Department of Culture, Youth & Recreation.

AVAILABILITY: Rural young people 15 to 21 years of age who live north of Red Deer, may apply.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Specialists
See page 1301

2. 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Branch
Alberta Department of Culture, Youth & Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0861

PROGRAM TITLE: Calgary Youth Congress

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: This annual seminar is designed to provide an educational and social experience for 200 farm young people between the ages of 15 to 19 years. By the use of small discussion groups, social activities and recreational periods, the delegates are able to exchange ideas and practice leadership skills.

This Congress is sponsored by the Calgary Exhibition and Stampede Association and is programmed and administered by the 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Branch, Alberta Department of Culture, Youth & Recreation.

AVAILABILITY: Farm young people 15 to 19 years of age who live south of the Lacombe-Stettler Highway.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Specialists
See page 1301

2. 4-H & Junior Forest Warden Branch
Alta. Department of Culture, Youth & Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0861

K. Other

861 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Information Pertaining to Early Settlers of Alberta

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To assist persons to establish birth dates and citizenship for passports and old age assistance.
2. To assist historical societies or other interested parties in acquiring information about early settlers in a particular area of Alberta.

AVAILABILITY: Any person.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Registrar,
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3377

862 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Bureau of Statistics

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Collects, compiles, analyzes and publishes statistics pertinent to the economic life of Alberta.

Conducts, on request from interested parties, special market surveys on particular items. Studies are also made by the Bureau staff when available information indicates that an economic market may exist which would justify establishment of a new industry in the province.

AVAILABILITY: Most information is available to all on request through various publications.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Bureau of Statistics
Alberta Department of Industry
1529 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5956

863 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Transcripts - Examination Branch

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides records of all marks for Grades 9 and 12 students. Upon request will send transcript of marks to any institution or person requiring them. A small fee is charged.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone requiring a transcript of their marks.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Examination Branch
Alberta Dept. of Education
Executive Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3482

864 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial Development Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Encourages local industries to expand and assist new industries to establish operations in the province.

Alberta's advantages for industrial plant locations are advertised through the media of leading journals and financial publications. Information on industrial location factors such as sites, markets, raw materials, energy, costs, water, labour, transportation, etc., are provided to interested industrialists without charge.

Domestic firms are encouraged and assisted in entering export markets, joint ventures with other firms, and manufacturing under license from outside firms.

AVAILABILITY: The Alberta business community and to representatives of Canadian and foreign firms.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Industrial Development Branch
Alberta Department of Industry
1820 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5537

865 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Consumer Affairs

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To disseminate information about Consumer Affairs.
2. Maintain liaison with consumers and businesses.
3. Receive and Investigate complaints.
4. Co-operate with other governments, and agencies.
5. Recommend needed changes regarding Consumer Affairs based on detailed research.

AVAILABILITY: To all members of the Consumer and Business Community.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Consumer Affairs Branch
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3079

866 P

PROGRAM TITLE: Consumer Services/Labour

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Promote trade and commerce, truth in advertising and selling, public relations, and to assist business and individuals accomplishing the above. Encouragement to participate in community affairs, protection of the public from fraud, and counselling people in respect to credit are also the aims of some of the Institutions.

AVAILABILITY: Basically the general public; however, some have limitations such as a small fee or being organized as a group.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Consumer Services Institutions
See page 1309

PROGRAM TITLE: Planning-Programming-Budgeting-Evaluating Systems (PPBES Project)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Development of a program accounting and budgeting system that will:

1. provide a standardized accounting system for province-wide use
2. provide a flexible program structure and program budget format
3. up-date budgetary practices
4. improve analytic systems, locally and provincially
5. improve analytic capability, locally and provincially
6. improve data bases to facilitate short and long-range planning.

AVAILABILITY: This service is available regularly to the participating pilot school systems and periodically to any interested parties through:

1. inservice seminars
2. consultations, personal, by telephone or mail.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: PPBES Project Co-ordinator
Alberta Department of Education
10105 - 109 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3314

875 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Atmospheric Environment Service

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides detailed weather information on a 48 hour forecast and a 72 hour outlook basis. Weather warnings are also provided through the news media.

Special climatological information is provided to interested individuals, groups or companies for their own use.

AVAILABILITY: Upon request and generally through news media to the public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Atmospheric Environment Service

1. Edmonton International Airport
2. Calgary International Airport
3. Airport at Fort Nelson, Fort St. John, Lethbridge and Peace River.

876 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Travel and Exchange

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To promote a better appreciation of Canada so that Canadians develop a sense of pride and belonging among Canadians; thus enhancing Canadian unity and identity. The international aspect of this program is to encourage travel and exchange designed to help Canadians better understand their place and role in the international community and through observations abroad, to acquire insights which will help them play a better citizenship role at home. Also, co-ordinates with provincial governments and private organizations, exchange projects.

AVAILABILITY: Students meeting the qualifications set up under the program.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Citizenship Branch

Dept. of the Secretary of State
Sir Alex MacKenzie Building, Rm. 424
9828 - 104 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2871

877 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Indian Integration

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To help people of Indian ancestry contribute their full potential to Canadian Society, becoming as socially mobile as members of any other ethnic group.

AVAILABILITY: Indian groups not living on reserves and voluntary agencies working with people of Indian ancestry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Citizenship Branch

Dept. of the Secretary of State
Sir Alex MacKenzie Building, Rm. 424
9828 - 104 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2871

878 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Multi-Ethnic

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To guarantee the full participation of all ethnic communities in all phases of the life of the nation and to prevent the permanent isolation of any particular ethnic group or segment thereof.

AVAILABILITY: Community groups, voluntary organizations and governmental agencies.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Citizenship Branch
Dept. of the Secretary of State
Sir Alex MacKenzie Building, Rm. 424
9828 - 104 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2871

879 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Bilingualism and Biculturalism

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To help the Canadian public understand the French-English fact and its implications for different spheres of national activities.

AVAILABILITY: Canadian Groups and Communities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Citizenship Branch
Dept. of the Secretary of State
Sir Alex MacKenzie Building, Rm. 424
9828 - 104 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2871

880 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Citizenship Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To promote Canadian unity and to provide the various segments of the Canadian public with the assistance and support deemed most effective in enhancing their participation in Canadian society.

AVAILABILITY: Groups exemplified under the heading "Method of Operation".

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Citizenship Branch
Dept. of the Secretary of State
Sir Alex MacKenzie Building, Rm. 424
9828 - 104 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2871

PROGRAM TITLE: Bankruptcy

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Edmonton Office of the Bankruptcy Branch of the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs represents the Superintendent of Bankruptcy in all matters concerning the Administration of Bankruptcy in the Alberta District and in this respect:

1. Investigates and refers to the proper authorities complaints in respect to bankruptcy,
2. Provides information in respect to any bankruptcy matter, and
3. Supervises the administration of bankrupt estates.

The official receiver accepts assignments in bankruptcies and maintains a register of all bankruptcies in the Edmonton Division.

AVAILABILITY: To all the Public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Consumer & Corporate Affairs
450 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5404

PROGRAM TITLE: Misleading Advertising

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To protect the consumer from advertising which leads him to believe he is getting a better price than he actually is. An example of such misleading advertising is as follows:

"The price of \$3.95 for children's clothing has been cross out and the price of \$2.99 substituted - an apparent saving of 99¢, but at another store the same garment has been selling for \$2.99 for several months."

Anyone misleading consumers about the price of an item is breaking the law and can be fined and prohibited from repeating the practice.

AVAILABILITY: All consumers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Consumer & Corporate Affairs
450 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Consumer Protection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To convey information concerning grades and standards used in description of products, how to identify the choices of goods and services available, and to improve the lines of communication between buyers, & sellers, so as to make consumer complaints more effective.

A second important function in the area of consumer protection is research planning and co-ordination. This calls for the identification of consumer problems, both existing and anticipated. Many consumer problems can be corrected through legislative or other action by provincial authorities, consultation with other departments of the Federal Government, private organizations, businessmen, and consumers.

AVAILABILITY: All consumers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:	The Consumer Consultant 450 Federal Public Building 9820 - 107 Street Edmonton, Alberta	The Consumer, Box 99 Ottawa, Ontario Ph. 424-0251
--------------------------	--	--

PROGRAM TITLE: Consumer & Corporate Affairs - Competition Promotion

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The basic purpose of the Act is to assist in maintaining free and open competition as a stimulus to achievement of maximum production, distribution, and employment in a private enterprise system.

They also investigate unfair trade practices involving price discrimination, and misleading representation about prices and resale price maintenance.

Any evidence of restrictive practices may be submitted to the Restrictive Trade Practices Commission for public hearings and reports, or directly to the Attorney General of Canada for Prosecution.

AVAILABILITY: All trades or individuals.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:	Consumer and Corporate Affairs 450 Federal Public Building Edmonton, Alberta	Ph. 424-0251
--------------------------	--	--------------

PROGRAM TITLE: Education and Information - Consumer Affairs

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To educate and inform the consumer as to the problems he may have in purchasing goods.

AVAILABILITY: All consumers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:	Consumer & Corporate Affairs 450 Federal Public Building 9820 - 107 Street Edmonton, Alberta	Ph. 424-0251
--------------------------	---	--------------

SECTION 8 - AGRICULTURAL SERVICES

Part I - Regulatory Programs

A. Licensing/Registration/Permits 900 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Land Titles Registration

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: For the purpose of keeping accurate records of all land ownership in the Province.

This ownership data includes records of all encumbrances against land by way of mortgage, liens of all kinds - both statutory and otherwise, caveats, etc.

AVAILABILITY: Available to residents and non-residents of the Province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Land located in Townships Thirty-five (35) and North
The Registrar
Land Titles Office
102 A Ave. - 100 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2521

Land located in Townships south of Township Thirty-five (35)
The Registrar
Land Titles Office
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8363

901 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm or Home Name Registration

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Makes it possible for a home owner to register for his exclusive use a name for his farm or home.

AVAILABILITY: Any home owner in the province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Extension Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4222

902 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Branch Registration

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the registration, transfer, renewal and cancellation of brands for cattle, horses, sheep, poultry and fur bearing animals; ensures an accurate record of all brands being used in the province; forms the basis on which provincial brand inspectors and law enforcement agencies check for proper ownership.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0572

Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300

903 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Seed Dealers' Licensing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the bonding and licensing of all dealers who purchase seed for producers. The purpose of this program is to provide some measure of protection to producers by establishing certain minimum requirements with which dealers must comply.

AVAILABILITY: All dealers who purchase seed from producers must be bonded and licensed to carry on this business.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Field Crops Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

904 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Licensing of Poultry Dealers and Hatcheries

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides that every person carrying on a business as a dealer in poultry or poultry products must obtain a license. All wholesale dealers are required to furnish a surety bond in favor of the Minister ranging from \$1,000 to \$10,000, dependent upon the volume of business. This part of the program helps to ensure that the producers will receive payment for their products.

The program is also concerned with the licensing of all commercial and custom hatcheries with an incubator capacity of 1000 eggs or more. As a protection to the hatching egg producers, commercial hatcheries are required to furnish a surety bond, in favor of the Minister, ranging from \$2,000 to \$5,000, dependent upon incubator capacity. This program helps to ensure that the hatching egg producer will receive payment for his production.

AVAILABILITY: Dealers in poultry or poultry products. Wholesalers in poultry or poultry products. Commercial or custom hatcheries with an incubator capacity of 1000 eggs or more.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Poultry Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-7151

905 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Licensing of Livestock Dealers and Dealers' Agents

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Establishes trade practice standards by the licensing of Livestock Dealers and their Agents; investigates complaints from producers, market operators and shippers concerning these persons.

AVAILABILITY: All livestock dealers and dealers' agents must be licensed.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-5146

906 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Licensing of Graders, Testers and Bulk Milk Collectors

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Examinations are held throughout the year for qualification of candidates for graders and testers of dairy products. Similar examinations are held for bulk milk collectors and refresher courses are held for bulk milk collectors so they may be kept up-to-date in the latest techniques and methods.

AVAILABILITY: All candidates wishing to qualify for graders and testers of dairy products.

Qualified bulk milk operators and those presently engaged in this work.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Dairy Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0608

907 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Stockyard Licensing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides under the Alberta Livestock and Livestock Products Act for the licensing of Class B, C, D, E, F, and G. stockyards in Alberta. The purpose of licensing is to help ensure the producer of reliable service and disease control.

AVAILABILITY: All stockyards must be licensed.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-5146

908 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Artificial Insemination - Licensing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the licensing of technicians engaged in the insemination of domestic animals; technicians engaged in the collection and initial processing of semen; semen producing businesses.

AVAILABILITY: Technicians engaged in the insemination of domestic animals or the collection and initial processing of semen and semen producing businesses must be licensed.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-5146

PROGRAM TITLE: Registration of Purebred Livestock

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To register pedigree animals and their pedigree offspring through the Canadian National Livestock Records.

It recognizes the pedigree registration of other nations for importation of livestock.

Breed associations are approved by the Minister, and are formed of those who own or wish to register, to transfer, or to purchase purebred livestock.

AVAILABILITY: To persons who are members of an association for the purpose of keeping a record or several records, each on a distinct breed of a specific species of animal.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Livestock Division

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) 831 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | 2) 210 Stockyard Building
Calgary 24, Alberta Ph. 265-5922 |
| 3) S.S. 1-1-14
Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 327-3758 | 4) Box 1240
Western Stockyards
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 476-2598 |

PROGRAM TITLE: Registering and Inspection of Dairy Processors

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To register cheese factories, skim milk powder plants, and creameries that are involved in an interprovincial or international trade name, that produce and sell products under a Federal Grade Standard

To grade and inspect products from these factories.

AVAILABILITY: All cheese factories, skim milk powder plants and creameries exporting their goods out of the province or nation, or selling them under a Federal Grade Norm.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Dairy Division

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) 882 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | |
| 2) 629 Calgary Public Building
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 269-6080 | 3) 304 Federal Building
Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 327-6366 |

922 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Licensing of Fruit and Vegetable Businesses

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To control the sale of fruits and vegetables moving in inter-provincial or foreign trade, to safeguard the producers, and to prevent unfair practices in the handling of such products.

AVAILABILITY: Dealers and brokers buying and selling fresh fruits and vegetables interprovincially or internationally.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Fruit & Vegetable Division
1) 821 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5420
2) 613 Calgary Public Bldg. 3) Box 1084
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 263-2111 P.O. Building,
Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 328-1406

923 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Permits to Allow Inedible Rendering of Any Animal or Product Thereof

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To ensure that inedible animals or products are processed for use and distribution on premises that maintain a sanitation standard and have the necessary facilities.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory if rendering conducted.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animals Branch
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

924 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Registration of Feeds, Fertilizer-Pesticides and Pesticides

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides application forms and information regarding registration.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers and Farm organizations.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Plant Products Division
Canada Department of Agriculture
1. 873 Federal Public Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251
2. 718 Calgary Public Building 3. 303 Federal Building
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 262-3494 Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 328-3103
4. Federal Building 5. Federal Building
Grande Prairie, Alberta Red Deer, Alberta Ph. 346-5556
Ph. 532-3202

PROGRAM TITLE: Importation of Seeds or Pesticides

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Seeds (excluding flower seeds), imported into Canada, are not released from customs until approval is received from the Plant Products Division. Special regulations cover importations of unlicensed varieties.

Importation of pesticides must be covered by an import form available from the Plant Products Division and there are restrictions to comply with.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers and farm organizations.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Plant Products Division
Canada Department of Agriculture

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. 873 Federal Public Building | 2. 718 Calgary Public Building |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | Calgary, Alberta Ph. 262-3494 |

PROGRAM TITLE: Permits to Import

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Issues permits to import commodities of prescribed specifications after inspecting the exporting nation's credentials and the shipment. May prior to issuance advise on chemical treatment or in cases of below standard product, order it to be destroyed. Emergency permits for import are issued where the department feels it is necessary, considering each case separately.

AVAILABILITY: To all importers of agricultural products into Canada.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Protection Division

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. 820 Federal Public Building | 2. 304 Federal Building |
| Edmonton, Alberta, Ph. 424-0251 | Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 327-2366 |

PROGRAM TITLE: Special Import Permits

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Issues permits to import specified insects, plants, animals, disease cultures, etc. for research purposes, after the research program has been approved by the department.

AVAILABILITY: All those doing research on topics requiring such organisms.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Protection Division

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. 820 Federal Public Building | 2. 304 Federal Building |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 327-2366 |

B. Inspection Services

940 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Hatchery Sanitation Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for hatchery sanitation control testing on a voluntary basis. This involves periodic inspection and sampling of premises for the presence of conditions conducive to the deterioration of hatchery sanitation. Information, advice and aid has been found to be a valuable adjunct to individual hatchery sanitation programs.

AVAILABILITY: All commercial hatcheries on a voluntary basis.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Poultry Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-7151

941 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Livestock Medicine and Poultry Vaccines

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the inspection and licensing of premises, other than pharmacies, selling livestock medicines. Ensures that the buyer receives a product that has been stored and handled in a proper manner by the retailer, and controls unwarranted promotion of sale of drugs. Operates under an advisory committee composed of representatives of Alberta Federation of Agriculture, Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Alberta Veterinary Medical Association, and Alberta Pharmaceutical Association. A license is only granted when handling facilities meet the prescribed standards for cleanliness, storage and refrigeration.

AVAILABILITY: All retail outlets selling livestock medicines and poultry vaccines in Alberta are required to be licensed.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Medicine Inspector
Veterinary Services Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
6909 - 116 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 432-8822

942 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Herd Health Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Swine Herd Health Program is carried on in co-operation with purebred and large commercial swine breeders throughout the province for the purpose of establishing minimal disease herds. Involves the inspection and establishment of a minimal disease status of each herd participating in the program. This will help prevent the spread of contagious swine diseases as well as helping breeders to supply breeding stock of the highest quality. In early part of 1972, will include all livestock and poultry.

AVAILABILITY: The majority of swine breeders in Alberta upon application. High standards of herd management are required to participate in this program.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Herd Health Program
Veterinary Services Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
6909 - 116 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 432-8821

943 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Licensing and Inspection of Slaughterhouses

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Ensures the humane slaughter of meat animals through licensing and inspection.

AVAILABILITY: All slaughterhouses except those under Federal Supervision.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Veterinary Services Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4257

944 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Auction Market Veterinary Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Veterinary inspection is provided at all public livestock auction markets, excluding the terminal yards at Edmonton, Calgary and Lethbridge, that are regulated by Federal Health of Animals Branch. All animals showing evidence of disease that would be a hazard to a purchaser's own livestock are rejected or sent direct to slaughter. Standards of sanitation and construction are enforced.

AVAILABILITY: To all public livestock auction markets.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Veterinary Inspection Services
Veterinary Services Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
6909 - 116 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 432-8818

945 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Brand Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Branch inspection is carried out at stockyards, community auction marts, feedlots on occasion and at loading points for export shipments of livestock.

Inspectors have the authority to hold up proceeds of sale or actual animals for further investigations as to rightful ownership.

AVAILABILITY: All persons buying or selling livestock in the province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Branch Inspection and Pounds Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0572

PROGRAM TITLE: Margarine Quality Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for random sampling of margarine from all manufacturers to be collected at retail stores and subjected to composition and color analysis. Margarine is examined at the retail level for packaging and labelling. Cartons must be submitted by manufacturers for ministerial approval.

AVAILABILITY: Ensures consumers that margarine being sold through the retail trade complies with the requirements of the Margarine Act.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Dairy Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0608

PROGRAM TITLE: Frozen Food Plants - Inspection, Licensing, and Consultation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Carries out the licensing, inspection and offering of instructional services to the frozen food industry. The inspectors take brine samples for analysis, lift meat samples for laboratory examination, as well as inspecting each plant at regular intervals while in operation.

Assistance is given in planning new plants, alterations to existing plants, and the planning and establishment of new slaughter houses when requested. The program is designed not only to assist the frozen plant operator, but also to ensure the customer of good food service along with properly handled frozen foods.

AVAILABILITY: All frozen food plants in the Province. These plants must be licensed and inspected as outlined in the Frozen Food Act.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Dairy Branch, Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0608

PROGRAM TITLE: Municipal Advisory Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides assistance and counsel to municipal authorities in the exercise of the powers conferred to them by Statute.

Maintains a staff of municipal inspectors to examine annually the books and records of all towns, villages, counties and municipal districts in the province, paying special attention to bylaws, methods of financing and the way local authority is exercised under the various Acts.

Regulates the methods of bookkeeping, accounting, recording and auditing used in municipalities.

Maintains the records concerning the incorporation, boundaries and changes in area and status of all urban and rural municipalities.

AVAILABILITY: All municipalities and residents thereof.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Municipal Inspection Branch
Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs
10363 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5577

955 AC

PROGRAM TITLE: Vegetable Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for inspection of fresh vegetables grown in Alberta, to ensure the consumer of a continuing high quality product. The program is carried out jointly by the Alberta Department of Agriculture and the Production and Marketing Branch of Canada Agriculture. The vegetables inspected under the program include potatoes, onions, rutabagas, beets, carrots, parsnips, cabbage, sweet corn, asparagus, brussel sprouts, cauliflowers, celery, field cucumbers, greenhouse cucumbers, head lettuce, field tomatoes and greenhouse tomatoes; and is concerned with the appearance, quality, size, freedom from mechanical injury and the like.

AVAILABILITY: All producers of the above fresh vegetables in Alberta which are sold through the fresh market.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Horticulture Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

956 AC

PROGRAM TITLE: Inspection of Nurseries

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Ensures the buyer of horticultural trees and shrubs healthy disease-free stock which is true to name and variety. The program is especially concerned with the detection of disease and insects in "imported" stock which may prove harmful to Alberta growers. The Alberta Department of Agriculture and the Plant Protection Service, Canada Agriculture carry this program as a joint project. The program also provides for a list of nurseries in the prairie provinces from which the consumer may buy landscaping material.

AVAILABILITY: All nurseries in Alberta are inspected under this program. The list of nurseries in the prairie provinces is available to individuals upon request.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Horticulture Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

PROGRAM TITLE: Honey Processing Plant Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To inspect and register all honey freezing, packing, processing, and canning plants whose products are destined for interprovincial or international trade, to insure that each plant maintains proper sanitary standards and processing methods.

AVAILABILITY: All plants whose products are for other than provincial marketing only.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Fruit & Vegetable Division
1) 821 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5420
2) 613 Calgary Public Building 3) Box 1084
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 263-2111 P.O. Building, Lethbridge, Alberta
Ph. 328-1406

PROGRAM TITLE: Fruit and Vegetable Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To inspect and certify, both domestic and imported, fruit and vegetables to ensure that the product has been graded and labeled properly. Inspection is done at the packing or wholesale level and at a point of entry or destination for imports.

All types are inspected; fresh, canned, dried, frozen, etc. Honey is also included.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory for anyone in the honey, fruit and vegetable industry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Fruit and Vegetable Division
Ph. 423-5420 1) 821 Federal Public Building, Edmonton, Alberta
263-2111 2) 613 Calgary Public Building, Calgary, Alberta
328-1406 3) Box 1084, Lethbridge, Alberta

PROGRAM TITLE: Approval of Packaging Labels

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To approve the labels for processed fruit and vegetables and honey, to insure that grades are properly stated, volume or net weight correctly stated, and that all additives are shown.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory for those in the honey, fruit and vegetable industry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Fruit and Vegetable Division
1) 821 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5420
2) 613 Calgary Public Building 3) Box 1084
Calgary, Alberta P.O. Building, Lethbridge, Alberta
Ph. 263-2111 Ph. 328-1406

PROGRAM TITLE: Issuing Export Certificates or Customs Clearances

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To inspect all fresh fruit, vegetables and honey to be exported or imported in a processed state or otherwise, to ensure that it meets Canadian Requirements and to mark a grade for the recipient nation or individual.

In the case of imports, when the U.S. Department of Agriculture has inspected the product prior to its leaving the U.S. for Canada, no inspection is done by Canada.

AVAILABILITY: All fresh fruit, vegetables and honey.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Fruit & Vegetable Division
1) 821 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5420
2) 613 Calgary Public Building 3) Box 1084
Calgary, Alberta P.O. Building, Lethbridge, Alberta
Ph. 263-2111 Ph. 328-1406

PROGRAM TITLE: Export Seed Certification

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To inspect, test, and certify that forage crop seed and seed grain are free from specific diseases, insects, and pests; and pass the recipient nation's standards.

AVAILABILITY: All shipments of forage crop seed and seed grain.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Protection Division
1) 820 Federal Public Building 2) 304 Federal Building
9820 - 107 Street Lethbridge, Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 327-2366
Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Seed Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the inspection of seed but not flower seed, by field officers to ensure that both the consumer and legitimate producers are protected from inferior products.

Analyzes and grades seed samples in accordance with standards established under the Seed Act. Inspects growing crops to establish compliance with standards of Canada Seed Growers Association.

Products below standards can be:

- withdrawn from sale;
- confiscated by the department, and/or;
- the agent or the producer can be prosecuted.

AVAILABILITY: Is done on a regular basis at the processing, storing, shipping, or consumer level.

Inspectors are sent out after a complaint has been received as well.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Products Inspection Service
872 - Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

966 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Flour Mill Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To inspect all flour mills that produce flour for export from Canada to ensure that the flour is up to standard, as an assurance to the purchasing nation.

AVAILABILITY: All flour mills producing flour for export.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Products Division

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1) 820 Federal Public Building | 2) 304 Federal Building |
| 9820 - 107 Street | Lethbridge, Alberta |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | Ph. 328-3103 |

967 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Seed Pea Export Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To inspect, test, and certify that seed pea being exported are free from bacterial blight.

AVAILABILITY: To growers and exporting companies of seed pea.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Products Division

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1) 820 Federal Public Building | 2) 304 Federal Building |
| 9820 - 107 Street | Lethbridge, Alberta |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | Ph. 328-3103 |

968 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Inspection and Grading of Seed Potatoes

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Inspects and grades seed potatoes for disease, quality, weight and proper labelling.

AVAILABILITY: All producers of seed potatoes.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Protection Division

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1) 820 Federal-Public Building | 2) 304 Federal Building |
| 9820 - 107 Street | Lethbridge, Alberta |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | Ph. 327-2366 |

PROGRAM TITLE: Fertilizer Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the inspection of all types of fertilizers by field officers, to ensure that both the consumer and legitimate producers are protected from inferior product.

Products below standard can be:

- withdrawn from sale;
- confiscated by the department, and/or;
- the agent or the producer can be prosecuted.

AVAILABILITY: On a regular basis at the production, manufacturing, storing, shipping, or at the consumer level.

Inspectors also investigate every complaint as received.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture,
Plant Products Inspection Service
872 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Feed Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the inspection of all livestock feeds offered for sale, to ensure that both the user and producer are protected from inferior products.

Products below standard can be:

- withdrawn from sale;
- confiscated by the department, and/or;
- the agent or the producer can be prosecuted.

AVAILABILITY: On a regular basis at the production, manufacturing, storing, shipping, or at the consumer level.

Inspectors also investigate every complaint as received.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Products Inspection Service
872 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Inspection of Hay and Straw

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the grading and inspection of hay and straw by field officers to ensure that both the producer and consumer are protected from inferior product.

Below standard products can be:

- withdrawn from sale;
- confiscated by the department, and/or;
- the agent or producer can be prosecuted.

AVAILABILITY: On request at the production, storing, shipping, or consumer level.

Also inspectors investigate all complaints as received.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Products Inspection Service
872 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Inspection of Binder Twine

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the inspection of binder twine by field officers to ensure that both consumer and legitimate producers and manufacturers are protected from inferior product.

Below standard products can be:

- withdrawn from sale;
- confiscated from sale, and/or;
- the agent or producer can be prosecuted.

AVAILABILITY: On a regular basis at the production, storing, shipping, port of entry, or consumer level.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plants Products Inspection Service
872 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Regulation of Seeds, Feeds, Fertilizers, Pesticides & Binder Twine.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Under the appropriate Acts and Regulations, authority is provided for inspection, sampling, analysis and enforcement in connection with the manufacture and sale of seeds, feeds, fertilizers, pesticides and binder twine. Labelling requirements are also enforced.

Information is supplied on requirements for complying with the various Acts and Regulations. Serious complaints about suspected violations are investigated.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers and farm organizations.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Plant Products Division

Canada Department of Agriculture

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. 873 Federal Building Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | |
| 2. 718 Calgary Public Building
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 262-3494 | 3. 303 Federal Building
Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 328-3103 |
| 4. Federal Building
Grande Prairie, Alberta
Ph. 532-3202 | 5. Federal Building
Red Deer, Alberta
Ph. 346-5556 |

PROGRAM TITLE: Sampling, Grading and Sealing of Pedigreed Seed.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: On request or application inspectors will visit farms or other premises where pedigreed seed has been cleaned and presented for grading, tagging and sealing.

Information is supplied on requirements for production of pedigreed seed. Serious complaints about suspected incorrect grading are investigated.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers and farm organizations.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Plant Products Division

Canada Department of Agriculture

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. 873 Federal Public Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | |
| 2. 718 Calgary Public Building
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 262-3494 | 3. 303 Federal Building
Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 328-3103 |
| 4. Federal Building
Grande Prairie, Alberta
Ph. 532-3202 | 5. Federal Building
Red Deer, Alberta
Ph. 346-5556 |

PROGRAM TITLE: Inspection of Pesticides

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the inspection of herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, and all other pest control agents, to ensure that the producer, user, and the public are protected from ineffective or unsafe products.

Products below standard can be:

- withdrawn from sale;
- confiscated by the department, and/or;
- the agent or the producer can be prosecuted.

AVAILABILITY: On a regular basis at the production, storing, shipping, retail, or consumer level.

Also, inspectors investigate every complaint received.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Products Inspection Service
872 Federal Public Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Registration and Inspection of Hatcheries, Stations and Plants

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To inspect hatcheries, stations and plants to ensure they are meeting required standards and are operating within regulations.

AVAILABILITY: All Alberta hatcheries and processors.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Poultry Division

1) 899 Federal Public Building	2) 519 Calgary Public Building
9820 - 107 Street	Calgary, Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251	Ph. 262-1893

PROGRAM TITLE: Inspection of Eggs, Egg Products and Poultry

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To inspect graded eggs, egg products and poultry to ensure the Canada Grade Standards and Regulations are met.

AVAILABILITY: All product offered for sale wherever located, stored or sold.
(Exceptions, retail stores only in Edmonton and Calgary done by the Department of Consumer Corporate Affairs).

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Poultry Division

1) 899 Federal Public Building	2) 519 Calgary Public Building
9820 - 107 Street	Calgary, Alberta
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251	Ph. 262-1893

978 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Certification for Importing and Exporting Poultry, Eggs, and Egg Products

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To certify that poultry, eggs and egg products meet the requirements for leaving or entering the country.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory for all products being exported or imported.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Poultry Division

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. 899 Federal Public Building | 2. 519 Calgary Public Building |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | Calgary, Alberta Ph. 262-1893 |

979 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Dairy Product Inspection and Grading

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To inspect both domestic and imported dairy products such as cheese, butter, ice cream and concentrated milk products to ensure that they meet the prescribed standards set by the Department. Labelling, net weight, milk fat content, texture, and flavor are some of the things looked at.

Some of the products are graded into 1st, 2nd, 3rd and below 3rd grade.

AVAILABILITY: All importers and processors are subject to having their produce inspected and some graded.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
1. 882 Federal Public Building

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 9820 - 107 Street | |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | |
| 2. 629 Calgary Public Building | 3. 304 Federal Building |
| Calgary, Alberta Ph. 269-6080 | Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 327-6366 |

980 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Red Meat Crading - Veal, Beef, Mutton, Lamb and Pork

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide inspectors who on the behalf of producers and consumers grade the carcasses at the packing plant after slaughter.

To administer grading regulations which have been set by agreements between producer associations, the industry, research institutions, provincial representatives, consumers, and other interested parties.

Producers are able to see their animal carcasses and the grader by arrangement in the Grader's office at the packing plant involved.

AVAILABILITY: All producers who bring their animals to an approved and inspected slaughterhouse.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Livestock Division

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. 831 Federal Public Building | 2. 210 Stockyards Building |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | Calgary, Alberta Ph. 265-5922 |
| 3. SS 1 - 1 - 14 | 4. Box 1240, Western Stockyards |
| Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 327-3758 | Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 476-2598 |

PROGRAM TITLE: Terminal Stockyards

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the inspection of terminal stockyards plus ante-mortem inspection of all livestock to ensure that only healthy livestock are resold to country points and that all others are consigned for slaughter or rendering. Any evidence of cruelty is reported to the S.P.C.A.

AVAILABILITY: At terminal stockyards.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animal Division
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

PROGRAM TITLE: Retail Store Inspection, Food Program and Factory Pre-Pack

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides retail inspection and enforcement services under the various Acts and Regulations that relate to consumer protection. Inspections are carried out in retail food outlets to ensure that the consumer is protected against deception at the retail level by incorrect grading, labelling, packaging, or advertising. Periodic checks are also made in factories on certain food and non-food products before they are sold to ensure the products meet the net contents as declared on the packages. Investigation of consumer complaints are carried out.

AVAILABILITY: Conducted in retail stores and at the manufacturing level.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Consumer & Corporate Affairs
450 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

Part 2 - Service Programs

A. Housing

(See Section 1 - Credit; A, Credit for Agriculture)

B. Management/Marketing/Extension 985 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Apiary Management Service

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists Alberta honey producers in the successful management of their operations. This includes advice on hive management to obtain the most economic production; assistance in the control of bee diseases; the use of antibiotics and apiary sanitation as well as technical advice on any other problems encountered by the producer. It is compulsory for beekeepers in Alberta to register each year under the Bee Diseases Act. It is necessary for beekeepers to obtain permits for purchase or sale of used bee equipment and for the movement of bee equipment from one area to another. Assistance is given under the program for determination of class and grade of honey samples submitted by beekeepers.

AVAILABILITY: Primary honey producers as well as businesses closely connected to honey production.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Field Crops Section
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

986 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Fur Farms

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists Alberta fur producers in the successful management of their operations. This includes advice on animal management to obtain the most economic production; assistance in the control of disease problems as well as field inspection and visiting producers.

In addition, publication of information of value to the breeder and the industry is carried out continually. The different breeder associations are given assistance wherever possible on problems of interest in the industry.

These services apply to mink, chinchilla and rabbits for food.

AVAILABILITY: All concerned in the fur producing industry, including primary producers as well as businesses closely connected to the fur industry. Also, those interested in rabbits for food.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Fur Farms Branch
Veterinary Services Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
6909 - 116 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 432-8823

PROGRAM TITLE: Agricultural Engineering Branch

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides professional agricultural engineering advice and information to all rural residents of the province. The purpose is to ultimately increase production or improve efficiency by using the latest and most effective agricultural engineering techniques in the various enterprises on the farm.

The information available is on a wide variety of subjects including such areas as: farm buildings, farmstead mechanization, water and sewerage, farm machinery, farm power and rural electrification.

AVAILABILITY: All farm or rural residents in the province who wish advice, guidance or information on agricultural engineering problems.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Agricultural Engineering Branch
Family Farm Development Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4316

Regional Agricultural Engineer
See page 1301

PROGRAM TITLE: Agricultural Products Marketing Council

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides the "machinery" which allows commodity groups to take a more active role in the marketing of their products. Receives and analyses requests from groups of producers seeking to establish a marketing plan; aids in the development of plans and regulations with producers; holds hearings and conducts plebiscites if necessary; provides enabling legislation for groups to carry out their marketing plans; supervises the operation of producer boards and marketing commissions; acts as the body to which individuals who feel aggrieved by an order or decision of a board or commission may appeal; and advises the Minister of Agriculture on all matters relating to the establishment, operation and control of boards and commissions.

AVAILABILITY: Grower organizations involved in the production and marketing of agricultural products.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Agricultural Products Marketing Council
Marketing and Economic Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4218

PROGRAM TITLE: Market Intelligence

- PROGRAM DESCRIPTION:
1. Gathers and disseminates domestic and export market information.
 2. Carries out education programs on market assessment and outlook information.
 3. Provides market analysis and feasibility studies as required by the market development program.
 4. Collects, assembles and disseminates statistics on agricultural production marketing and development.
 5. Carries out an education and information program with Extension and other Divisions on the principles and techniques of marketing, development and production.
 6. Conducts studies on the changing input and output relationships of producing and marketing various agricultural commodities, relating costs to benefits and recommending alternatives for policy purposes.
 7. Conducts resource economics studies in water, land and resource development areas.
 8. Provides general information and advice to farm organizations, government branches and department officials on the economic aspect of government programs, policies, resource development and economic growth.

AVAILABILITY: Exporters, producers, government agencies and departments.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Marketing and Economics Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 10405 - 100th Avenue
 Edmonton, Alberta 429-2576

PROGRAM TITLE: Commodities Branch

- PROGRAM DESCRIPTION:
- A.
 1. Assist in preparation of plans for establishment of boards and commissions.
 2. Supervise the operations of the boards and commissions.
 3. Interpret regulations and settle disputes.
 4. Act as liaison between marketing organizations and Minister.
 - B.
 1. Act as a clearing house for marketing assistance requests and problems.
 2. Administer a fund for providing marketing assistance.
 3. Review legislation and policies.
 4. Develop and administer a long-term market development program.
 - C.
 1. Assist individuals and commodity groups in developing market expansion programs.
 2. Prepare market information material for commodity groups.
 3. Assist commodity groups with marketing information programs.
 4. Provide market support consulting services and advice to producers and commodity groups.

AVAILABILITY: Producers, marketing personnel, government agencies and departments.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Marketing and Economics Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 10405 - 100th Avenue
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2576

PROGRAM TITLE: Milk Control Board

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: All Alberta milk and cream producers will be registered. All those over a set minimum production will be allotted a market sharing quota (MSQ) the provincial total of these quotas will meet a provincial quota negotiated with the Canadian Dairy Commission (CDC).

Producers will receive the full CDC subsidy, without holdbacks as previously. Shipments within MSQ will be subject to a small levy. Shipments over MSQ will be paid for at world price.

MSQ will be transferrable and also subject to adjustments based on record performance.

The Milk Board will be responsible for administrating this plan which will entail handling quotas; a computer program for recording shipments and levies in relation to quotas; having processors deduct levies and remitting same to the Milk Board who in turn remit to the CDC.

The cost of administrating the plan will be fully recoverable from the producers affected.

AVAILABILITY: All milk and cream producers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Marketing and Economics Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2576

PROGRAM TITLE: New Foods and Quality Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Organize, equip, staff, operate and administer a new foods and quality control laboratory including:

1. food microbiology analysis and consultation
 2. food chemistry analysis and consultation
 3. centralized milk testing
 4. new food development, testing and consultation
 5. technical support for product promotion and extension
- Provide incentive funds for University and industry research on new foods.

AVAILABILITY: Producers, Institutions, Government Agencies and Departments.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Marketing and Economics Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2576

PROGRAM TITLE: Product Promotion

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Assess present and potential Canadian markets for Alberta products.
 2. Expand the area of knowledge about Alberta products.
 3. Encourage production of those products needed to fill potential markets.
 4. Encourage development of new products that show evidence of having a worthwhile potential market.
 5. Encourage an improved supply and quality of product.
 6. Encourage Alberta consumers and institutions to use more Alberta produced products.
 7. Encourage increased sales of Alberta products in other provinces.
 8. Maintain close liaison with other provincial and federal agencies involved in promotion.
 9. Carry out product promotion through demonstration, trade fairs and exhibitions.
 10. Develop promotional and educational material.

AVAILABILITY: Exporters, importers, producers, farmers, and government agencies and departments.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Market and Economics Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 10405 - 100th Avenue
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2576

PROGRAM TITLE: Export Trade Commissioners

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: - Visit international markets to ascertain interest in Alberta products.
 - Advising foreign buyers of Alberta products.
 - Bringing potential foreign importers in touch with Alberta suppliers.
 - Visit Alberta suppliers and convey information re: possible foreign markets as well as gather information on possible Alberta exports.
 - Work closely with Federal Trade and Commerce and Embassy officials.
 - Encourage exchange of commodity group visits.
 - Assist in gathering of market intelligence relative to the export market.

AVAILABILITY: Exporters, importers, producers, farmers and government agencies and departments.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Marketing and Economics Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 10405 - 100th Avenue
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2576

PROGRAM TITLE: Rural Extension Service

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The self-sufficiency of farm families and operators as managers, in all aspects of an agricultural enterprise, is a primary target of the Extension Division.

The District Home Economists and District Agriculturists function is to seek from rural people, their needs and pursue with them the opportunities for meeting needs and examining alternatives; then plan and implement systematic educational activities within the framework of the Department's policies that will assist people in achieving specific end results.

AVAILABILITY: To all people directly or indirectly associated with agriculture.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Home Economist. See page 1301
 2. District Agriculturist. See page 1300
 3. Regional Director. See page 1301
 4. Extension Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 9718 - 107 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4275 (D.A.)
 229-4281 (H.E.)

PROGRAM TITLE: Dairy Extension Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Meetings of producers or industry are attended where information is given on dairy production, feeding and management, processing and manufacturing of dairy products, and the processing and storage of frozen foods. Special items in the program deal with 4-H Dairy Clubs as well as the Dairy Princess Competition.

Field days, dairymen's short courses and other similar projects are carried on, often in conjunction with District Agriculturists, the University of Alberta, Dairy Food Science Department and commercial organizations. Prepared extension material is released for the press, radio and TV media as well as personal appearances by staff.

AVAILABILITY: Producers, producer organizations, all segments of the industry, commercial organizations, and other departments of government.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Dairy Branch
 Animal Industry Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 10405 - 100th Avenue
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0607

PROGRAM TITLE: Dairy Instruction Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Supervises and instructs bulk operators engaged in the collection of fluid milk supplies to ensure correct weights, representative samples and the safeguard of milk during transport. Check installation, level, calibration and recommends cleaning methods applied to farm bulk tanks. Weighs and issues weight certificates for creamery butter and cheddar cheese. Consolidates, forwards and arranges transportation for exhibits of dairy products to leading Canadian and Commonwealth exhibitions.

AVAILABILITY: Producers, dairy plants and associated persons.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Dairy Branch, Animal Industry Division, Alberta Department of Agriculture, 10405 - 100th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0600

PROGRAM TITLE: Livestock Branch - Extension Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for an intensive program in livestock education services co-ordinated with the Extension Branch. In addition to administration of policies and program, Branch personnel serve extension meetings, short courses, field days, demonstrations, schools, livestock shows, and act on a number of boards and committees serving the livestock industry.

AVAILABILITY: Primary livestock producers and to all segments of the livestock industry and other departments of government.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist. See page 1300
 2. Regional Livestock Supervisor. See page 1301
 3. Livestock Branch
 Animal Industry Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 10405 - 100th Avenue
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-7184

PROGRAM TITLE: Poultry Extension Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for information, assistance and advice to poultry councils, industry conferences, trade schools, and to provincial and federal associations in the field of poultry production. Estimated costs of production data is assembled and released on turkeys, broilers, and on commercial and hatching egg enterprises.

Direct contact is maintained with producers on all aspects of production.

Circulars, bulletins and releases through radio, TV and newspapers keep all segments of the industry informed on developments.

AVAILABILITY: All poultry producers, producer organizations, and other trade and government agencies.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Poultry Branch
 Animal Industry Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 10405 - 100th Avenue
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-7151

PROGRAM TITLE: Weed Control - Education

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Public farm meetings are held in conjunction with the Department of Agriculture extension service to inform farmers on effective cultural and chemical control of weeds. Agricultural chemical schools are organized to update dealers, agents and farmers on proper and safe use of herbicides. Assists in the organization of special courses regarding pesticide use including information on application equipment.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers and herbicide and pesticide dealers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Weed Control & Herbicides
 Plant Industry Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 9718 - 107 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

1001 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Fertilizer Demonstration

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Fertilizer demonstrations are conducted often in conjunction with extension personnel, municipal or county personnel, and commercial organizations. These demonstrations, carried out under field conditions, are usually a follow-up to a soil testing program on the particular area or soil. The tests help to diagnose soil and crop problems which may be prevalent. Several different fertilizers are tested side by side to obtain responses under different cropping and climatic conditions. Samples of the crop are taken, threshed and results tabulated. The resulting data is published in mimeograph form.

AVAILABILITY: The resultant information is available to extension, commercial and other interested persons.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300

2. Soils Section
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521

1002 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Crop Improvement Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides information and education on cropping practices in cereal, oilseeds and forage crops by:

1. field demonstrations
2. introducing farmers to new varieties through local District Agriculturists
3. setting up demonstration plots
4. conducting grassland improvement programs and management practice instruction
5. offering successful program awards.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers in an area applying to their District Agriculturist or local Agricultural Committee.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300

2. Field Crops Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

1005 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Technical Advice to Processors, Packers and Producers

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide all processors and packers with information on all the latest production methods and equipment in their line of production. To show producers and packers how to grade their produce.

AVAILABILITY: All registered processing plants.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Fruit & Vegetable Division

1) 821 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5420

2) 613 Calgary Public Building 3) Box 1084
Calgary, Alberta P.O. Building, Lethbridge, Alberta
Ph. 263-2111 Ph. 328-1406

1006 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Poultry Egg and Egg Product Marketing Information

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To supply information on grades and requirements for grading and to familiarize the public with poultry eggs and their products.

AVAILABILITY: To all interested persons, including processors, wholesales, processors, and consumers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Poultry Division

1. 899 Federal Public Building 2. 519 Calgary Public Building
9820 - 107 Street Calgary, Alberta
a Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 Ph. 262-1893

1007 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Canada Grain Commission

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Board of Grain, under the authority of C.G.A., controls and supervises grain handling. All grain must be weighed and graded.

The Canadian Wheat Board sells all the wheat, oats, and barley produced in Western Canada, that is sold interprovincially or exported to other countries.

AVAILABILITY: All grain farmers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canadian Grain Commission
214 McLeod Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-8602

1008 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Dairy Subsidy Quotas

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To issue each dairy herd operator a subsidy quota which assists him financially to cope with market conditions. In effect, it is an attempt to keep production in line with consumption.

AVAILABILITY: Producers who ship butterfat and industrial milk to creameries.

Quotas are set annually.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canadian Dairy Commission
Ottawa, Ontario

1009 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Agricultural Produce Price Support

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The aim of the board is to help farmers obtain a fair share of the national income and achieve an equitable balance between the price the farmer receives for key agricultural products and the cost of the goods and services they buy.

The amount of the price support is at the discretion of the Prices Support Board, but must not be less than 80% of the average price over the previous 10 years.

The products included are: eggs, cheese, butter, sugar beets, wool, cattle, sheep, hogs, wheat, oats, and barley.

AVAILABILITY: In times of a wheat surplus, which was not produced in an area designated in the Canadian Wheat Board Act.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Stabilization Board
Ottawa, Ontario KIA 0P4

1010 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Egg and Broiler Hen Price Support

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: On a regular basis, the Department through the Board purchases a specific number of dozens of eggs in an attempt to maintain the egg price on the retail market. In times of market strain specified quantities of broiler hens are purchased to support the price of this product on the retail market.

AVAILABILITY: All egg producers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Products Board
Ottawa, Ontario KIA 0P4

PROGRAM TITLE: Stockyard Reporting

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The reporting on market prices and trends according to quality, volume and movement of all animals marketed through various centers each day according to set marketing procedures.

Also ensures that the commission firms and dealers operating at stockyards maintain their bond, therefore, protecting the producers.

AVAILABILITY: To all producers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Livestock Division

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. 831 Federal Public Building | 2. 210 Stockyard Building |
| 9820 - 107 Street | Calgary, Alberta |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | Box 1240 |
| 3. SS 1 - 1 - 14 | Western Stockyards |
| Lethbridge, Alberta | Edmonton, Alberta |

PROGRAM TITLE: Dairy Statistics Service

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Collects statistical information on a weekly basis and compiles monthly and annual reports concerning Alberta milk production and utilization. This information is made available to the industry and press as well as to the federal and other provincial governments.

A monthly newsletter is issued. Other services include sending products for exhibition and determining winners in annual competitions of dairy products.

AVAILABILITY: The industry as well as federal and other provincial governments.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Dairy Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0607

1021 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Cow Testing and Dairy Herd Improvement

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Dairy herd improvement records provide useful information for herd owners to assist them in improved feeding, breeding, and management practices. Provides a service of recording milk and butterfat production for individual cows. It is an Owner-Sampler program of cow testing, and herd owners are assessed a cow testing fee based upon the size of their herd and the type of program in which they enroll. Heifer calf identification and ear tagging is also carried out.

AVAILABILITY: Owners of grade herds, but purebred breeders may also enter their herds on test.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Dairy Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0609

1022 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Beef Cattle Performance Testing Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides fundamental guidance and processing of data in order that owners of beef cattle herds can, by a program of weighing and data analysis make herd replacement selections on the basis of economic traits. Records provide comprehensive herd data on which management decisions can be based.

The program is divided into two sections: a Pure Bred Section providing a program of home testing of herds for purebred beef breeders, and a section under which commercial herds may participate.

The results are of value to buyers of breeding stock as it enables them to know at what level they are buying within the herd.

Emphasis is placed on the home test where the majority are tested. There are 6 performance test stations operating in the Province that provide breeders with an opportunity to test a sample of their herd against samples from other herds.

AVAILABILITY: Commercial Herd Section - to all owners of commercial beef herds.
Pure Bred Section - to all pure bred breeders of beef cattle subject to lower herd limits as set out in the details of the program.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-7184

1023 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Record of Performance Program, Sheep

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for a Record of Performance program for sheep, applicable to both grade and purebred flocks. The livestock branch provides guidance in collecting data and all necessary record forms that will identify superior producers in a flock thereby leading to flock improvement through select breeding.

AVAILABILITY: All sheep producers in the province who wish to take part.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Sheep Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-7184

1024 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Hatching Egg Supply Flock Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The program of pullorum testing and banding of chicken and turkey hatching egg supply flocks is carried on for the purpose of ensuring that eggs supplied to hatcheries will be from pullorum-typhoid disease-free flocks. The program is carried on principally from September through December when the testing of flocks is at its peak. The program ensures that buyers of baby chicks have the assurance they are receiving young chicks from inspected flocks.

AVAILABILITY: Commercial egg producers who are actively engaged in selling chicken or turkey hatching eggs to hatcheries.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Poultry Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-7151

1025 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Poultry Production Cost Studies

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the preparation of information on the estimated costs of production of commercial eggs, hatching eggs, chicken broilers and turkeys. Data submitted by broiler growers is assembled and assessed, providing cost of production information. This is published quarterly. In addition a broiler supply and estimated production situation is prepared and published monthly. Studies are conducted concerning management problems and production problems, including studies and assessments of drug residues. Provision is made for the compilation of the Producer Vendor Summary each year. Surveys are initiated on health problems, changes in trends of production and other factors having an effect on the poultry industry in Alberta.

AVAILABILITY: Producers and Producer Organizations; Hatcheries, egg dealers, poultry processors and other elements of the trade; and other government agencies.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Poultry Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-7151 or 432-8860

1026 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Provincial Poultry Plant - Oliver

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A board program of applied research including nutrition feeding and management projects with commercial layers and chicken broilers. Also includes projects geared to problems currently facing the industry.

AVAILABILITY: Poultry producers and the poultry industry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Poultry Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-7151 or 432-8860

PROGRAM TITLE: Soil and Feed Testing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The program is designed to offer a testing service to farmers, greenhouse operators, and gardeners in an attempt to diagnose soil problems related to fertility, salinity, and other causes. These results can assist the farmer in his fertilizer and soil management program. In the case of the stockman, results from the feed tests can act as the basis for feeding programs or supplementation. Samples are submitted along with background information to the Agricultural Soil and Feed Testing Laboratory, University of Alberta. The sample kits and advice on sampling are available at any District Agriculturist's office.

Results are returned to the farmer with recommendations made by professional agriculturists which give the farmer guide lines for the management program involved.

AVAILABILITY: All farmers in the province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300

2. Soils Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521

PROGRAM TITLE: Surveys of Available Nitrogen and Subsoil Moisture

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Tests for available nitrogen and fall subsoil moisture. Carried out in conjunction with the Extension Service and municipal or county authorities. By means of these surveys, information can be obtained regarding available nitrogen and fall subsoil moisture and how this can affect plant nutrient requirements and responses the following year. Such information will assist farmers planning spring seeding programs, deciding the advisability of seeding stubble and assist in deciding fertilizer requirements.

AVAILABILITY: Alberta farmers may obtain program results.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Soils Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521

1029 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Weed Surveys - Information

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides a clear picture of the problems being encountered in Western Canada and Alberta with weeds. Surveys infestations, when necessary, in co-operation with other provincial Departments of Agriculture. Compiles and releases this information. Survey reports from Agricultural Service Boards or Agricultural committees indicate infestations and size of infestations of the five persistent perennials. These are Hoary Cress, Russian Knapweed, Field Bindweed, Leafy Spurge and Toadflax.

AVAILABILITY: All interested persons.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Weed Control & Herbicides
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

1030 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Herbicide Testing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Involves weed control demonstration set out to test the performance of herbicides. Only registered herbicides or those in category "A" which show very good promise according to the National Weed Committee Report are used. Additional trials are often carried out in conjunction with commercial organizations whose personnel assisted the field staff.

Herbicide screening, in the form of applied research, is carried out on herbicide use for aquatic weed control, use of herbicides in shelterbelts, nurseries and ornamentals, herbicide use on pastures and rangeland, and in brush control.

AVAILABILITY: The resultant information is made available to the public. Recommendations and suggestions regarding specific herbicides are made.

Upon request by any person.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Weed Control & Herbicides
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

PROGRAM TITLE: Swine - Record of Performance Testing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Alberta Swine Record of Performance Advisory Committee directs a swine improvement program administered jointly by the Canada and Alberta Departments of Agriculture.

Tests available are:

- a. Performance probe and weigh home test
- b. Boar sib-test
- c. Boar performance test
- d. Sire progeny test.

Results of the test are made available and provide the essential facts necessary to establish breeding programs for swine improvement.

AVAILABILITY: To all Alberta producers of identifiable purebred and commercial swine. Enrollment requires that a producer must have a minimum herd of 5 sows and a boar, that all test pigs be identified by ear tattoo and that they be from identifiable parentage. A high standard of health and accurate management records must be maintained.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. District Agriculturist. See page 1300
2. Local Canada Agriculture Livestock Division office

- | | |
|--|--|
| 3. Livestock Division
Canada Agriculture
831 Federal Building
Edmonton, Alberta
Ph. 424-0251 | 4. The Swine Specialist
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-7184 |
|--|--|

1038 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Record of Performance of Dairy Cattle

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide for the establishment, under the supervision of the Department of Agriculture, of credentials for each lactation period of each individual cow of the several breeds of purebred dairy cattle, as a basis for the development of intelligent and constructive breeding programs.

AVAILABILITY: All dairy cattle owners who have a minimum of ten purebred cattle of the same breed.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Livestock Division

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. 831 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | 2. 210 Stockyards Building
Calgary, Alberta
Ph. 265-5922 |
| 3. S.S.1-1-14
Lethbridge, Alberta
Ph. 327-3758 | 4. Box 1240
Western Stockyards
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 476-2598 |

1039 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Poultry Improvement

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To ensure that commercial stock made available to poultry producers has genetic standards, characteristics and demonstrated performance. To improve poultry involves: R.O.P. Breeding Program, Strain Testing Program, Special Breeding Project, and Random Sample Testing.

AVAILABILITY: To all poultry breeders.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Poultry Division

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. 899 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | 2. 519 Calgary Public Building
Calgary, Alberta
Ph. 262-1893 |
|---|--|

1040 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Seed Laboratory for Purity and Germination of Seed

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The seed laboratory is located at Edmonton, where samples are accepted from location in Alberta, and testing is performed on a fee basis.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Plant Products Division
Canada Department of Agriculture
873 Federal Public Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Federal Agricultural Research Stations

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Stations: 1. Lethbridge - Research in livestock, cash crops, irrigation and plant diseases.
2. Lacombe - Research in livestock, field crops and soils.
3. Beaver Lodge - Research in field crops (cereal and forage).
4. Sub-stations: 1. Manyberries - Research in range management
2. Vegreville - Research in soils
3. Fort Vermilion - Research in general

All research is connected with agriculture and results are made available to farmers and ranchers. Consultation is also given to farmers and ranchers upon request.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers and ranchers.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Research stations at above localities.

D. Weed, Pest and Disease Control 1044 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Chemical Weed Control Information

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Informs and assists individuals and local government authorities in the proper use, handling and application of selective herbicides and soil sterilants. Soil sterilants are supplied to municipalities for use in a number of programs under the Agricultural Service Board. On private land, the farmer shares 1/3 of the cost of sterilants, the remainder is shared equally by the Department and municipality or county. On roadsides the Department shares the cost equally with the municipality or county. Because of the increased use of sprayers throughout the province, the program provides for educational field days and meetings throughout the province.

AVAILABILITY: Authorities and individuals with weed control interests.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300

2. Weed Control & Herbicides
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

1045 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Control of Agricultural Chemicals

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Agricultural Chemicals Act was enacted in 1969 and came into force April 1, 1970 along with two Regulations. A multi-discipline Advisory Committee provides co-ordination and advice on control programs. Municipalities administer and enforce the legislation to handle local problems. This legislation controls the use, handling, storage, transport and disposal of fertilizers and pesticides. It provides for the training and licensing of pesticide applicators, and the appointment of provincial and municipal inspectors to better manage the use of agricultural chemicals.

AVAILABILITY: All urban and rural municipalities and residents.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist. See page 1300
2. Local Municipal Inspector

3. Crop Protection & Pest Control Br. 4. Information Branch
Plant Industry Division Alta. Dept. of the Environment
Alta. Department of Agriculture 10040 - 104 Street
9718 - 107 Street Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 425-1130
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521

PROGRAM TITLE: Weed Control Service

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Inspects for and enforces the control of weeds throughout the province. Agricultural fieldmen, assistants and part time weed inspectors carry out weed control work in municipal districts, counties and improvement districts where agricultural service boards are established. Also provides weed inspectors for improvement districts without service boards.

Extension work, assistance and advice on weed control programs in specific areas is available upon request.

Under the provisions of the Noxious Weed Act, notices may be served on land owners requiring them to clear infested areas with the potential for prosecution following non-compliance. Seeding of such areas may also be prohibited.

AVAILABILITY: Any individual, municipality, county, or improvement district.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Weed Control Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

Regional Plant Industry Supervisor See page 1301

PROGRAM TITLE: Roadside Seeding, Mowings, Spraying (Weed Control)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for supplying forage seed to County Agricultural Committees or Municipality Service Boards to assist them in their roadside seeding programs. These roadside seeding programs are to a large extent concerned with seeding newly backsloped roadsides to a suitable grass mixture as a weed control measure.

AVAILABILITY: Counties, municipalities and improvement districts.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Weed Control & Herbicides
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
8718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521 or 229-4526

PROGRAM TITLE: Grasshopper and Insect Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Distributes insecticides at cost, less handling and shipping charges, through county, municipal and district offices for the control of grasshoppers and in serious outbreaks, for the control of insects such as cutworms. Forecasts are available for grasshoppers, cutworms and wheat stem sawfly.

Advice and information is available to anyone wishing to control crop insects as to the kind of chemical most suitable, application rates and the correct handling of chemicals.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers suffering from grasshopper damage may purchase insecticide through the Agricultural Fieldman of their county or municipality. Each purchaser of insecticide is required to sign a declaration which emphasizes correct use and places the responsibility for proper use on the applicator.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist. See page 1300
 2. Regional Plant Industry Supervisor. See page 1301
 3. Crop Protection & Pest Control Branch
 Plant Industry Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 9718 - 107 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521

PROGRAM TITLE: Warble Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Concerned with warble control throughout the province. Demonstration spraying is carried out with new systemic insecticides. Assistance is given to groups of farmers or individuals who want to control warble grubs, lice, biting flies and other insect pests of livestock.

Testing is conducted on new pesticides and in area control of warble flies. Grants are extended to municipalities and counties for the purchase of sprayers and pesticides for livestock insect control.

Grants of up to \$2,500 are provided by the Livestock Branch for the establishment of warble control areas in municipalities with the objective of exterminating the warble fly through community action. A Warble Control Committee provides co-ordination, supervision and assistance in the joint program with co-operating municipalities, commenced in 1969.

AVAILABILITY: Individuals, counties and municipalities, Indian Reserves and Metis Colonies, wishing to obtain assistance in the control of warble flies in their areas.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist
 See page 1300
 2. Crop Protection & Pest Control Branch
 Plant Industry Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 9718 - 107 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521

PROGRAM TITLE: Bacterial Ringrot Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Helps control the spread of Bacterial Ringrot in potatoes and thereby maintain high quality. All commercial acreages are inspected prior to harvest. Ringrot infected stocks are disposed of through suitable channels early in the season. A planting permit is required for all commercial plantings in designated Pest Areas. All premises, equipment and cellars must be disinfected and disease-free seed obtained before the permit is granted. The program is carried out jointly by Department of Agriculture personnel and municipal or county authorities.

For the irrigation region in southern Alberta, grants are available for Co-operating municipalities to assist with local cost of the control program.

AVAILABILITY: Growers of potatoes on a commercial basis are able to participate in the program. Growers have the opportunity to obtain advice and assistance which will help them control the disease on their farms.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300 | 3. Crop Protection & Pest Control Branch
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521 |
| 2. Regional Plant Industry Sup.
See page 1301 | |

PROGRAM TITLE: Pest (General) and Pesticide Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Information is provided on methods of control by poisons, repellents, and traps for magpies, rabbits, pocket gophers, starlings, and the like. Testing of poison baits and devices for pocket gopher control is carried on. Investigations regarding use of and the field testing of pesticides as well as recommendation for control of plant diseases, insect and animal pests is provided for in the program.

Outbreaks of insect pests, plant diseases and animal pests are investigated and damage is assessed. Forecasts are supplied where possible. Co-operative action is taken with municipal authorities.

Pesticide residue problems are investigated. Training programs are operated for commercial and private concerns.

AVAILABILITY: All residents of the province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300 | 3. Crop Protection & Pest Control Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521 |
| 2. Regional Plant Ind. Supervisor
See page 1301 | |

PROGRAM TITLE: Wildlife Control Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides the services of two Wildlife Control Officers who remove nuisance animals as required or where they may be causing damage. In some cases, predators such as coyotes, wolves and bears may cause damage to livestock or buildings and it may be necessary to trap and remove these animals. The Wildlife Control Officers carry out removal or control schemes upon request and as may be considered necessary. There is no charge made.

AVAILABILITY: Government agencies (municipal or county), landowners, and organizations.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Fish and Wildlife Division
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4461

PROGRAM TITLE: Rat Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The program for rat control in Alberta is carried on in all parts of the province with emphasis on the eastern border. Grants are made to counties and municipalities along the Saskatchewan border to assist them in employing Pest Control Officers.

Warfarin bait is supplied by the Department and bait stations are set at all times to prevent rat migrations from Saskatchewan. There is continuous testing and evaluation of new rodenticides and techniques.

AVAILABILITY: Persons in Alberta can obtain information and assistance in identifying and eradicating rats from any premise. Control information is available to Pest Control officers and the general public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300

2. Crop Protection & Pest Control Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521

PROGRAM TITLE: Coyote Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: This program operates through counties, municipalities and improvement districts. In fringe areas of settlement, coyote control is carried on in co-operation with the Department of Lands & Forests. Cyanide guns, strychnine pellets and 1080 baits are used to control coyotes in areas where damage is reported. A training program qualifies provincial and municipal officers, who are authorized to train and supply cyanide guns and pellets to land owners. Compound 1080 baits are prepared and set by government officers only.

In Improvement Districts without Agricultural Service Boards, provincial officers provide the service. The decision to control coyotes is left to each individual land owners as many farmers and ranchers consider that the coyote is useful in controlling rodent pests. Provincial supervision is provided by the Supervisor, Animal Pest Control for the control of coyotes and other predators in the settled areas.

AVAILABILITY: Persons suffering damage from coyotes are able to obtain assistance in their control by contacting the local Department of Agriculture, county or municipal authorities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Crop Protection & Pest Control Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521

Agricultural Fieldman of County or Municipality
See page 1307

Local District Agriculturist. See page 1300

PROGRAM TITLE: Rabies Control

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Program is designed to combat the threat of rabies carried by wild animals, particularly skunks. It is advisable that any suspect animals be submitted for examination. Specimen containers and history forms are distributed to rabies control depots, consisting of Pest Control District Agriculturist and Forestry Offices. These depots are maintained by the replacement of a container each time it is forwarded with a specimen.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Veterinary Services | 2. District Veterinarian |
| Alberta Department of Agriculture | Federal Health of Animals Division |
| 9718 - 107 Street | Public Building |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4257 | Calgary, Alberta Ph. 269-5576 |

PROGRAM TITLE: Veterinary Laboratory Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides a diagnostic service to the livestock and poultry industry. The laboratories provide equipment and specially trained personnel not available in private clinics or practices. This permits the use of specialized diagnostic techniques which are essential as a second line of defense against livestock diseases. While not a primary function, limited research and study projects are carried out arising from field problems. The service is available in the following fields: Animal Diseases, Poultry Diseases, Hisapathology, Microbiology, Parasitology, Toxicology. In addition, investigations on disease problems that occasionally arise are done as serological tests in co-operation with the Alberta Public Health Laboratory. Disease investigations are also carried out as related to problems or services in policies of other Branches and Departments.

AVAILABILITY: Without charge to all veterinarians and private citizens in the province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Veterinary Services
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 9718 - 107 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4257

2. Laboratories
 See page 1301

PROGRAM TITLE: Crop Clinic (Plant Industry Laboratory)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Serves all of Alberta, rural and urban, by providing a laboratory and diagnostic service for plant diseases and abnormalities: Identifies specimens of plants and insects submitted by rural and urban residents through various government offices.

These services are provided where laboratory techniques are essential to accurately determine the nature of the disease or other abnormalities or the identification of plant or insect specimens. More important problems are further investigated in the field to define causes and development control measures.

Surveys are carried out to determine the reasons for, and the extent of, outbreaks of plant diseases, insect pests, damage by chemicals or other contaminants, etc.

Specialized staff in entomology, plant pathology and botany deal with a complexity of problems in agriculture, horticulture and the urban sector.

AVAILABILITY: All persons submitting specimens and a case history through District Agriculturist's offices, City Parks Departments or other government agencies.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist
 See page 1300

2. Crop Protection & Pest Control Branch
 Plant Industry Division
 Alberta Department of Agriculture
 9718 - 107 Street
 Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4521

1063 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Compensation for Destroyed or Fumigated Crops

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: In cases where the Plant Protection Division of the Department of Agriculture has ordered a crop destroyed or fumigated, the owner of the crop may apply for financial compensation for his losses or the cost of fumigation.

AVAILABILITY: All owners of crops ordered destroyed or fumigated. NOTE: Domestically produced crops only ! Imported produce is not compensated for!

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Protection Division

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. 820 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | 2. 304 Federal Building
Lethbridge, Alberta
Ph. 327-2366 |
|---|--|

1064 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Plant Disease Information

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To give the public informative advice in pamphlet form on various types of shrub and trees, with specific reference to the diseases thereof, cures and preventive medicine.

AVAILABILITY: Any member of the public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Information Officer Forestry Research Laboratory 5320 - 122 Street Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 435-7210	Environment Canada 102 - 11 Ave. S.E. Calgary, Alberta
---	--

1065 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Disease Survey

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To conduct surveys on all the plant diseases, pests and insects which injure, damage, or reduce the quality of plant products. And to co-ordinate this survey with the Plant Quarantine Program.

AVAILABILITY: Open to the public for reporting infestations and receiving information

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Protection Division

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. 820 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | 2. 304 Federal Building
Lethbridge, Alberta
Ph. 327-2366 |
|---|--|

1066 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Plant Quarantine Service

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: By interprovincial agreement it designates by disease, specific areas of Canada as Quarantined Areas from which certain products cannot be shipped out of, until the disease is under control and not dangerous.

Information on Quarantined Areas can be received from the Department.

AVAILABILITY: To the public, growers, producers, etc.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Plant Protection Division

- | |
|--|
| 1. 820 Fed. Pub. Bldg., 9820 - 107 St., Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 |
| 2. 304 Federal Building, Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 327-2366 |

1067 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Control of Infectious or Contagious Diseases in Livestock

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Control of all animal and livestock with any "Named" or affected diseases to prevent the spread of disease concerned and eradicate the disease.

Named Diseases Are: Glanders maladie du coit (dourine) equine infectious anemia antrax, rabies, mange, foot and mouth disease, rinderpest, anaplasmosis, tuberculosis, brucellosis, hog cholera, vesicular exanthema of swine, sheep scab, bluetongue, scrapie avian pneumonncephalitis (Newcastle Disease) fowl pest, fowl typhoid, pullorum disease, or such other contagious or infectious disease as may be designated by the Minister of Agriculture.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory referral of any livestock or other animal affected with a "Named Disease".

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animals Branch
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

1068 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Brucellosis Eradiction - Brucellosis Free Listed Herds

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A blood testing program to keep Canadian cattle free of brucellosis and maintain certification of areas in Canada, so that Canadian Cattle are healthy and can enter all trade channels in the world.

AVAILABILITY: All cattle owners - testing is compulsory. Any herd owner may request to have his herd accredited free of Brucellosis. The owner pays for the testing.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animals Branch
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

1069 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Tuberculosis Eradication - Tuberculosis Free Accredited Herd

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A testing program to keep Canadian cattle free of tuberculosis and maintain accreditation of areas so that Canadian cattle are healthy and can enter trade programs in the world.

AVAILABILITY: All cattle owners - testing is compulsory. Any herd owner may request to have his herd accredited free of tuberculosis. Tests are paid for by the owner.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animals Branch
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

1070 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Johnne's Tested Herd

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Eliminate, through testing, Johnne's disease in herds.

AVAILABILITY: Any herd owner upon request. There is no cost to the owner.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animals Branch
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

1071 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Control of Veterinary Biologics

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The importation of Veterinary Biologics is only allowed under permit obtained from the Veterinary Director General and must come from approved premises. The manufacture of veterinary biologics is controlled by licence issued by the V.D.G.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animals Branch
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

1072 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Artificial Insemination

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Control methods are provided for the importation of all semen and licensing of artificial insemination centres in Canada. This is to ensure that semen is free from foot and mouth diseases, rinderpest and other serious epizootic diseases that are infectious or contagious. Testing of semen and inspection of facilities is carried out at all A.I. centers in Canada.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animals Branch
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

1073 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Cleaning and Disinfection of Transportation Facilities

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the cleaning and disinfection of transport facilities to prevent spread of disease. This includes railway cars, trucks, poultry crates, aircraft, ships, etc.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory for anyone in the transporting of livestock or poultry business.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animals Branch
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

1074 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Control of Feeding Swine

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Collected garbage can be fed to swine providing premises have necessary facilities and sanitation, and garbage is thoroughly cooked. Such premises operate under a license from the Veterinary Director General.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory if collected garbage is fed to swine.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animals Branch
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

1075 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Import of Livestock

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To ensure that all livestock entering Canada are healthy and thus prevent introduction of infectious and contagious diseases into Canada. Livestock are inspected and quarantined and, if necessary, health tests are conducted to ascertain that imported livestock meet Canadian Standards. Quarantine stations are located as follows: two in Eastern Canada, one at Couffs, Alberta and one at Edmonton, Alberta. The one in Edmonton is at the International Airport and will start operation in the summer of 1972.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory inspection by Health of Animal staff for all livestock.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Health of Animals Branch
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

1076 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Export of Livestock

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To enable Canadian cattle to enter export markets throughout the world by conducting necessary test and abiding by shipping regulations of importing countries.

AVAILABILITY: To all exporters.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture Or Importing
Health of Animals Branch Countries
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

1077 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Contagious Diseases - Inspection of Imported Animal Products.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Inspection of restricted import animal products, such as foreign wood, foreign hair, hatching eggs, hides, skins, glue stock, meat and meat by-products, feeding stuffs, merchandise packed in hay or straw, fertilizer, etc. Provides disinfection and/or disposal services if necessary. (i.e. garbage refuse from foreign ships, aircraft, etc.)

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory inspection on entry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture, Health of Animals Br.
9820 - 107 Street, Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5408

PROGRAM TITLE: Master Farm Family Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Pays tribute to farm families who have made a success of farming, homemaking and citizenship. No more than one family in each of five regions is selected each year. The family must be nominated by at least three neighbours. After thorough screening and judging, families receive suitable recognition from the Province of Alberta. Tangible recognition consists of an attractive plaque and a cheque for \$1,000.00.

AVAILABILITY: To compete for this award a family must be Canadian citizens, the head of the family must be the owner-operator or lease-operator of the farm and he must have spent a specific minimum number of years in the continuous operation of a farm.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist. See page 1300
2. Local Home Economist. See page 1301
3. Extension Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4222

1081 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Artificial Insemination Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides assistance to A.I. associations and private A.I. units during initial stages of organization and development. These associations and private units provide artificial insemination services to farmers and stockmen in the area.

The program provides for surveys to be conducted into problems of interest in A.I. The information gained is compiled and released to all interested parties along with the latest information on A.I. techniques and developments as they occur.

Provides technician training programs for technicians and stockmen in the form of post-diploma course in Animal Reproduction at the Vermilion Agricultural and Vocational College, and through short courses.

AVAILABILITY: A.I. associations, private A.I. units, stockmen who wish to do artificial insemination in their own herds, individuals wishing to be employed as A.I. technicians with A.I. associations and other interested parties.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-7184

1082 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Livestock Pounds

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for supervision of livestock pound matters in counties, municipalities and local improvement districts. The program is designed to provide a means of dealing with livestock allowed to run at large or not properly confined to the owner's premises. The program also sets out the regulations and procedures to be followed by persons operating a pound and by persons faced with the necessity of impounding animals. It covers all cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, goats, turkeys and geese.

AVAILABILITY: Pound districts can be organized in any county, municipality or improvement district.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Livestock Branch
Animal Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
10405 - 100th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0572

1083 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Seed Cleaning Plants

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Assists local groups of farmers in the organization of centralized seed cleaning plants on a co-operative basis throughout the province, and continues to be a service to farmers for the cleaning of seed supplies; in so doing encourages the use of high quality seed. The program is designed so the farmers concerned contribute one third of the capital cost. The county or municipality and province each contributes one third. After construction it is the responsibility of the local organization to undertake the management and operation of the plant.

An important part of the program is the information and guidance given the local seed cleaning plant manager and board of directors in the proper management and operation of the plant in order to give the utmost in service to its customers.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers in any area of the province not presently serviced by a seed cleaning plant may make an application for permission to form a co-operative association for the purpose of constructing a seed cleaning plant.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300

2. Field Crops Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

PROGRAM TITLE: Brooks Horticultural Centre

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Brooks station is engaged in a program of service to Horticulture in Alberta in its many phases. Some fields of work carried on here include multiplication of trees for farm distribution; testing and selection of new horticultural trees, fruits, vegetables and flowers; encouraging the development of industries relating to horticulture pilot operations related to production, storage, processing and marketing of fresh vegetable crops. Testing continues on the use of herbicides, insecticides and disease control products for use on horticultural crops. As well the Horticultural station services as a public demonstration of the hundreds of shrubs, trees, bushes and vegetables that can be grown successfully in our climate.

Visitors are always welcome to examine the grounds and projects at their leisure.

AVAILABILITY: The horticultural station is a service to any interested person or organization.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Superintendent
Brooks Horticultural Centre
Brooks, Alberta

2. Horticulture Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

PROGRAM TITLE: Tree Planting Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The program of tree planting is carried on throughout the province. The areas of concern include farmstead shelterbelts, field shelterbelts and roadside plantings. Farmers and rural organizations can make applications through the District Agriculturist to obtain trees for the above purposes. Each year a limited number of demonstration orchards and bundles of shrubs are distributed to farm families who have the necessary locations and the interest to care for them properly. Advice and information is given concerning the proper handling of trees as well as disease problems which may arise. The land where planting will take place must be summerfallowed one year in advance. A plan of the planting showing location, measurements, varieties and other such items should be submitted.

AVAILABILITY: Farmers and rural community organizations.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300

2. Horticulture Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

PROGRAM TITLE: Agricultural Societies

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for incorporation of Agricultural Societies and gives authority to the Minister to determine their specific activities which may be supported by grants from public funds.

The program applies to agricultural fairs and specialized fairs held by these agricultural societies, such as seed shows, horticultural or flower shows and livestock shows. Seventy-five percent of prize money paid out by fairs is reimbursed by the department with a maximum of \$1,500.00 for "C" fairs and \$4,000.00 for "B" fairs. A capital grant of \$1,000.00 can also be earned by "B" fairs. Judges are supplied to "C" fairs including expenses. Judges supplied to "B" fairs when requested, but expenses are partially paid by the Federal Government.

AVAILABILITY: Agricultural Societies operating in Alberta and incorporated under the terms of the Agricultural Societies Act.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Municipal Relations Branch
Family Farm Development Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4226

PROGRAM TITLE: Agricultural Service Boards

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the participation of the Dept. of Agriculture and local government in agricultural policies and programs that are of mutual interest and carrover.

Arranges and supervises agreements between the Department of Agriculture and municipalities, counties and improvement districts for agricultural programs to be carried out by the local authority or agency. The Department of Agriculture shares in the cost of many of these programs, such as salaries of Agricultural Service Board fieldmen, weed control, pest and disease control programs, and other similar projects.

The program also enables improved liaison with municipal governments and between the advisory committees concerned and the Minister of Agriculture.

AVAILABILITY: All municipalities, counties and improvement districts through their agricultural service boards or county agricultural committees.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Municipal Relations Branch
Family Farm Development Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4226

1088 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Hail Insurance Program

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To make spot-loss insurance protection, against losses inflicted by hail on commercial crops available to Alberta farmers.

AVAILABILITY: Hail insurance is available to any person who has a monetary interest in the crop being insured, i.e., either a land owner or the operator of a farm. Hail insurance is available from agents of the "Alberta Hail and Crop Insurance Corporation" who are located in all farming areas of the Province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Alta. Hail & Crop Ins. Corp.
1110 - 1st St. S.W.
Calgary 3, Alberta Ph. 264-7783 | 2) Area Supervisors Located at:
Grande Prairie, Edmonton,
Camrose and Lethbridge |
|---|--|

1089 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Crop Insurance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To make insurance protection -- against crop losses caused by any one or any combination of the natural hazards -- available to Alberta farmers.

AVAILABILITY: "All-Risk" Crop Insurance is available to any farm operator who is located in an area where this insurance is offered and who seeds an eligible crop. (1972 Crops Insured: Spring Wheat, Oats, Barley, Flax, Rapeseed or Green Peas or Beans grown under contract). Crop Insurance may be obtained from agents of the Corporation who are located in the areas where the insurance is being offered.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Alta. Hail & Crop Ins. Corp.
1110 - 1st St. S.W.
Calgary 3, Alberta Ph. 264-7783 | 2. Area Supervisors Located At:
Grande Prairie, Edmonton,
Camrose and Lethbridge |
|---|--|

1090 AC

PROGRAM TITLE: Canadian Forage Seeds Project

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Plant Industry Division co-operates with the Canadian Forage Seeds Project in the distribution and multiplication of Breeder and Foundation forage seed. This program helps to:

1. increase the supply of quality forage seed available to Alberta farmers
2. insure accurate supplies of seeds of the desirable varieties,
3. insure that there is no over production or overstocking of less desirable varieties.

AVAILABILITY: Seed growers who qualify to produce Breeder Foundation forage seed have to be approved by the Canadian Seed Grower Association.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Field Crops Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alta. Dept. of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526 | 2. Seed Section
Canada Agriculture
Government of Canada
Ottawa, Ontario |
|---|--|

1091 AC

PROGRAM TITLE: Tuber Indexing of Foundation Potato Seed

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides a service for indexing foundation potatoes. The program is carried out jointly by the Plant Industry Division, the Provincial Horticultural Station and the Plant Protection Division of the Canada Department of Agriculture, along with the Plant Science Department, Faculty of Agriculture, University of Alberta.

AVAILABILITY: Growers of seed potatoes.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Horticultural Branch
Plant Industry Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4526

1092 P

PROGRAM TITLE: Farm Organizations

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: A listing of 39 Farm Organizations start on page 1316, with their addresses and phone numbers.

PROGRAM TITLE: Loaning of Purebred Sires

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Loans purebred beef bulls to pasture associations for a time period of up to six years for improvement of livestock and establishment of basic herds.

AVAILABILITY: Any pasture association or Metis Colony which can provide at least half the number of bulls it needs to improve its herd. The plan provides for up to half the required number of bulls needed, subject to availability.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Canada Department of Agriculture
Livestock Division

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. 831 Federal Public Building | 2. Box 1240 |
| 9820 - 107 Street | Western Stockyards |
| Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251 | Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 476-2598 |
| 3. SS 1 - 1 - 14 | 4. 210 Stockyard Building |
| Lethbridge, Alberta Ph. 327-3758 | Calgary, Alberta Ph. 265-5922 |

PROGRAM TITLE: Native Lands

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: A Land Registry Office is provided which gives access to all information regarding registerable Indian Land transactions. Other services provided re Lands include administrative requirements to document possessory land transactions between Band Members or between Band Council and Band Members, which consists of documentation and issuance of Certificates of Possession, Certificates of Occupation, Licenses of Occupation, Certificates of Right of use and Occupation, Band Member Lease Agreements, and Inter Band Member Land Transfers.

Re Agricultural Leases for Indians who wish to lease land to a non-Indian: On receipt of a Band Council Resolution a lease agreement is drafted and executed. It is ensured that terms of agreement are upheld by inspection and follow-up. Assistance is provided to the Band Councils to negotiate easements with utility corporations for services requested by Indians on Indian land. The agreement is drafted, ensuring the terms comply with the negotiations, executed and registered. The same service is supplied with respect to Rights of Way for roads, pipelines, etc; and for the granting of Permits to Non-Indians, but more in depth advisory service is provided in the case of Permits to ensure that the Indians are adequately compensated for the land use. Even more expert advice is offered regarding Leases for Commercial Use of Indian lands by Non-Indians. Funds and staff are provided to carry out surveys on reserves, starting with a request from the Band Council by Resolution to do a survey; for instance, over boundaries. The Department acts as advisor and negotiator to resolve claims and disputes upon boundaries, water rights and individual interests, and also administers estates of deceased Indians. Also provides expertise required to negotiate the successful conclusion of Indian Treaty Land Entitlements.

AVAILABILITY: All registered Indians

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Regional Director
Dept. of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
27 Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5741

Local Offices
See page 1307

SECTION 9 - OTHER SERVICES

A. Complaints

1100 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Human Rights (Provincial)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Alberta Human Rights Branch endeavours to eliminate pre-judice and discrimination in the Province of Alberta through:

1. the enforcement of the Provincial human rights code; and
2. the implementation of educational programs to achieve a positive state of intergroup relations throughout this Province and beyond.

AVAILABILITY: Any person in Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Human Rights Branch
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3454 or 229-3320

1101 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Ombudsman

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To investigate representations from individuals and groups relating to decisions, recommendations, acts or omissions by any Department or Agency of Government which are alleged to be contrary to law, unjust, oppressive, unreasonable or improperly discriminatory and to report thereon to the Legislature.

AVAILABILITY: Any person, who believes that he has suffered an injustice through the actions of Departments, Agencies or officials of the Government of Alberta. (Provided they have exhausted all normal avenues of review and appeal).

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Office of the Ombudsman
920 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 432-2251

1102 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Advisory Board on Objectionable Publications

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Board is to study and investigate the question of crime and other objectionable comics, tabloids and salacious magazines and to recommend effective action to prevent their sale and distribution in Alberta.

AVAILABILITY: Upon complaint by anyone.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Advisory Board on Objectionable Publications
c/o Dept. of Culture, Youth & Recreation
14th Floor, C N Tower
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-7629

PROGRAM TITLE: Human Rights (Federal)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To promote a greater understanding of individual and group rights, anti-discrimination legislation.

AVAILABILITY: Canadian communities and voluntary associations, plus any individual.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Citizenship Branch
Department of the Secretary of State
Sir Alex MacKenzie Building, Rm. 424
9828 - 104 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-2871

B. Emergency Services

1110 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Emergency Communication Service - Forestry

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Operates a large radio and teletype network throughout the forested area of the province for forest fire control and administration purposes.

AVAILABILITY: The public may use this service where no other communications are available and an emergency exists.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Forest Service
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3458 or 479-5921

1111 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Agricultural Emergency Measures

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Ensures the continuation of function of the Alberta Department of Agriculture in peace and war time emergencies. Important is the provision of safe wholesome food in case of a national emergency. This food would have to come from farm productions very early in an emergency. As Alberta and the rest of the Western Canada would have a large food resource that would be uncontaminated by radioactive fallout, it is the responsibility of the Agricultural Emergency Measures Organization to see that the food chain is not broken either in the above case or in the event of biological and chemical warfare. The program provides for full co-operation and integration with the Federal Department of Agriculture in Alberta to work as an integrated agricultural unit.

AVAILABILITY: Information is made available through training, exercises and planning to all persons having a role to play in the production or distribution of food.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local District Agriculturist
See page 1300

2. Emergency Measures Planning Officer
Veterinary Service Division
Alberta Department of Agriculture
6909 - 116 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 432-8819

1112 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Emergency Assistance (Snow)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Snowplows private driveways to farms in Improvement Districts at request of owners when driveways become impassable or hazardous.

AVAILABILITY: Land owners, purchaser or lessee of land in Improvement Districts (Note businesses such as service stations and stores not eligible). This service available after public roads are cleared. The cost to the owner \$10.00 per hour with a minimum charge of \$5.00.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: District Engineer
See page 1304

1113 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Emergency Measures Training

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides training for leaders and other key personnel in various emergency measures activities in peace and war, including the operation of emergency government headquarters; radiological defence; rescue; emergency welfare, health and agriculture. Courses are conducted in a central provincial school and as extension courses in municipalities. Collective training is provided in the form of exercises and seminars.

AVAILABILITY: The program is available to: Alberta Provincial and Municipal government personnel; Non-governmental leaders residing in Alberta who have been enrolled in a municipal emergency measures organization.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Emergency Measures Organization
See page 1308

1114 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Emergency Welfare Services (EWS)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Emergency Welfare Services program is designed to care for those in need during a wartime emergency. The program consists of five services - Emergency Feeding, Lodging, Clothing, Registration and Inquiry, and Personal Services. In support of the program emergency welfare forms and supplies, such as feeding equipment and blankets, are stored in selected locations throughout the province. Emergency Welfare equipment may also be used in peacetime emergencies or disasters.

AVAILABILITY: Municipal authorities

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Emergency Welfare Services
10326 - 146 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 454-2929

2. Emergency Measures Organization
See page 1308

1115 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Emergency Health Services (EHS)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Emergency Health Services Program is designed to provide additional health services and facilities in a wartime emergency. The emergency facilities consist of Casualty Collecting Units, Advanced Treatment Centres and Emergency Hospitals. These facilities are available for use in peacetime emergencies or disasters. The EHS also assist and advise hospitals on the development of plans for dealing with emergencies or disasters.

AVAILABILITY: Facilities available to provincial and municipal health authorities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Emergency Health Services
Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3264

2. Emergency Measures Organization
See page 1308

1116 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Emergency Planning - Peacetime

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Guidelines and assistance in the development of peacetime disaster plans are made available to municipalities. EMO also assists industry in the development of plans for the safety of people in the event of dangerous situations arising from industrial operations. Where applicable EMO co-ordinates the plan of municipalities with industry and other agencies. Standing Operating Procedures have been developed for the Alberta Government to ensure the provision of prompt and adequate assistance in an emergency or disaster situation.

AVAILABILITY: Planning assistance is available to: Government departments and agencies; Municipal governments; Private industry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Emergency Measures Organization
See page 1308

1117 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Emergency Planning - Wartime

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The purpose of the program is to develop plans for the saving of life and to insure the continuity of government in the event of an attack on North America. EMO provides guidelines and assistance and co-ordinates the survival planning for government departments and agencies and for municipalities. Planning covers all the essential wartime functions of government but particular emphasis is placed on those activities which cater to the care and well being of people. Planning also includes the preservation of essential records, the provision or ear marking of emergency accommodation and the making of arrangements for the management and control of all resources.

AVAILABILITY: Planning assistance is available to: Government departments and agencies; Municipal Governments.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Emergency Measures Organization
See page 1308

1118 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Peacetime Disaster Operations

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: EMO acts as a co-ordinating agency for the Alberta Government in the conduct of operations to deal with a peacetime emergency or disaster. EMO has the capability of setting up Operations Rooms and Control Centres and can assume control of operations if required. EMO carried out these functions in the snowstorm in Southern Alberta in 1967; the forest fire of 1968; and to a lesser degree on other occasions such as the floods of 1971.

AVAILABILITY: Provincial Government Departments
Municipal authorities

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Emergency Measures Organization
See page 1308

PROGRAM TITLE: Public Information

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: In peacetime, the purpose of this program is to develop and maintain a public awareness of the potential effects of war on Canada and Alberta, and the possibility of peacetime disaster. It also informs citizens of the government planning programs to deal with wartime and peacetime disaster as well as the actions families may take to provide protection to themselves and their property. In wartime or peacetime disaster it will assist in the dissemination of official advice and instructions, and provide for an exchange of information (news) between government sources, news media and agencies, and the public.

AVAILABILITY: The program is available to Alberta Provincial and Municipal government authorities. Province-wide advertisements and literature are available to the public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Emergency Measures Organization
See page 1308

C. Housing

1125 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Government Staff Housing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides housing accommodation for employees of the provincial government in areas where accommodation is not readily available.

AVAILABILITY: This program is available to any government department upon a request and formal concurrence of Cabinet directed to the Alberta Housing Corporation.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Alberta Housing Corporation
11810 Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 453-3511

1126 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Public Housing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Intended to provide housing accommodation for low-income families and individuals who cannot, because of their income, obtain adequate accommodation for their needs at the current market rate in the area in which they live.

Housing developments of this nature consist of self-contained units for family accommodation or hostel or dormitory accommodation for individuals.

AVAILABILITY: Municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Alberta Housing Corporation
11810 Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 453-3511

1127 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Student Housing

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Intended to provide suitable accommodation for students in Universities, Colleges and Technical Schools. Housing developments under this program are in various forms from single bedroom units to self-contained suites for married students. The Corporation in co-operation with students and administrators of colleges and technical schools supervises the planning and construction of their required accommodation.

AVAILABILITY: To any bonafide educational institution in Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Housing Corporation
11810 Kingsway Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 453-3511

D. Inspection Services

1130 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Inspection and Censorship

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Public safety inspection and licensing of all "places of public assembly" governed by The Amusements Act; censorship of motion pictures; licensing of amusements including travelling amusements and travelling picture shows; licensing of film exchanges; examining and licensing of projectionists; pari-mutual tax returns.

AVAILABILITY: To all the public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Amusements Branch
Alberta Department of Labour
Rm. 136 Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3310

1131 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Province Wide Fire Protection and Fire Investigation Service.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To inspect buildings for fire hazards in towns, villages and hamlets.
2. To train volunteer fire departments in fire inspections.
3. To investigate fires and in particular suspicious fires for the suppression of arson.
4. To train municipal fire departments covering towns, villages and rural areas.
5. To advise and develop fire protection organizations for towns, villages and rural areas.
6. To control lightning rod installations in rural areas.
7. To provide fire loss information to rural areas.

AVAILABILITY: Anyone upon request.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Office of the Fire Commissioner
Alberta Department of Labour
10621 - 100 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3253

District Inspector's Office
See page 1304

1132 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Electrical Protection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide an electrical safe environment and occupational safety for the citizens of the Province by application of electrical safety standards through inspection and control of wiring installations. Development, writing and promotion of the use of provincial and national safety standards for wiring installations. Inspection, testing, control and writing standards for approval of electrical equipment. Development and application of safety standards for installation and operation of utility systems. Control and certification of electrical workers. Electrical safety education, accident and fire investigation and publicity.

AVAILABILITY: All citizens.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Electrical Protection Branch
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3594

1133 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Gas Protection Branch

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Administers the Gas Protection Act which applies to appliances using natural gas, propane, butane, etc. Regulations under the Act govern the acceptance, installation and maintenance of materials and equipment required for the use of gas energy for light, heat and power, and for the distribution of gas within the corporate boundaries of a city, town or village. Provision is made for the testing and approval of materials and equipment by recognized testing laboratories or by the members of the inspection staff.

AVAILABILITY: Compulsory where applicable.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Gas Protection Branch
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3610

1134 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Plumbing Inspection

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Is to ascertain that plumbing installations are up to an acceptable standard to protect the health and safety of the owner or occupants of a building. Also to see that plumbing contractors abide by the regulations.

AVAILABILITY: All citizens of Alberta except that farm dwellings are not required to be inspected.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Plumbing Inspection Branch
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-3821

2. Provincial Plumbing Inspectors
See page 1304

1135 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Inspection and Investigation (Elevator and Conveyances)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Annual inspection of fixed conveyances: elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, inclined lifts, belt lifts and moving sidewalks, workmen's passenger and material hoists, rope tows, Aerial trams, chairlifts, T-bars; checking of blueprints on new installations and any alternation; enforcement of regulations covering the operation of the above mentioned equipment; investigating all serious and fatal accidents that may happen on the above mentioned equipment; assisting in drafting Code requirements; initial inspections on private residence elevators, annual inspection only upon request from the owner.

AVAILABILITY: To all elevator companies, owners and operators of fixed conveyances, including private residence elevators.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Elevator & Fixed Conveyances Branch, Dept. of Labour:

1. 10808 -99 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3592 229-3593	2. 620 - 7 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8350 268-8351
--	--

PROGRAM TITLE: Inspection of Pipe Lines and Ancillary Installations

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To ensure that pipe lines are constructed in a manner deemed safe to the public.

AVAILABILITY: All oil or gas pipe lines constructed and operated within the Province

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Pipe Line Division
Rm. 1201, Agriculture Building
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4311

1140 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Weights & Measures

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To ensure that all weigh scales and liquid meters are correct, and to ensure all net weight packaged goods are correct.

The scales and meters are tested annually and this includes any scale or meter wherever money is passed for goods or service, subject to prosecution if the Weights and Measure's Act and Regulations are not complied with.

AVAILABILITY: All consumers and any commercial industry. There is a nominal fee for expenses if out of town.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Weights & Measure's Inspection
5916 - 82 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 465-3141

Weights & Measure's Inspection
1415 - 1st Street East
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 262-3740

1141 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Inspection of Electricity and Gas

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: If electricity or gas is bought or sold and meters or metering devices are used for establishing the charge for electricity or gas used, all such equipment must be verified and sealed as being accurate by an inspector before being put in service. It is illegal to use unsealed devices and subject to prosecution under the Act. All metering devices are subject to periodic inspection and sealing.

AVAILABILITY: All consumers are protected in that metering equipment on their premises has been tested and sealed by this Department. A consumer can request an additional inspection on his billing equipment at any time upon the deposit of a nominal fee if he suspects charge for energy is based on inaccurate meters.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Consumer & Corporate Affairs
450 Federal Public Building
9820 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 424-0251

PROGRAM TITLE: Wildlife Damage Fund

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides compensation for farmers, ranchers and other agriculturists for damage to their crops or livestock. Crop damage payments may be made after application by the owner of the crop to the Alberta Hail Insurance Board which administers the program for the Fish and Wildlife Division of the Department of Lands & Forests. The program is generally involved with damage to cereal crops by wild waterfowl, but in some cases may also be involved with damage to hay or cereal crops by big game such as elk, deer, or moose.

In the Wildlife Damage Fund program, farmers or ranchers may also be compensated for livestock shot, wounded or killed during the game hunting seasons. If a stockowner discovers an animal shot, wounded or killed, he may apply to the nearest R.C.M.P. detachment for an investigation which is then forwarded to the Director of Fish and Wildlife for adjudication of claim. Up to eighty percent of the fair sale value of the livestock shot, wounded or killed may be paid the claimant if the claim has been substantiated.

AVAILABILITY: Any farmer or rancher.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Fish and Wildlife Division
Alta. Dept. of Lands & Forests
Natural Resources Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4461 | 2. Alta. Hail & Crop Insurance Corporation
1110 - 1st St. S.W.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 264-7783 |
|---|--|

1147 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Export Development Corporation (EDC)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: EDC is a Crown corporation empowered by federal statute

- to insure Canadian firms against non-payment when Canadian goods and services are sold abroad;
- to make loans to foreign purchasers of Canadian capital equipment and technical services;
- to guarantee financial institutions against loss when they are involved in an export transaction either by financing the Canadian supplier or the foreign buyer;
- to insure Canadians against loss of their investments abroad through non-commercial risks.

AVAILABILITY: All persons carrying on business in Canada, and exporting Canadian goods and services.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional Manager

Department of Industry, Trade & Commerce
500 Chancery Hall
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-7178

2. Manager

Export Development Corporation
Ste. 1115, One Bentall Centre
Vancouver, B.C.
1-604-688-4844

3. Manager, Public Relations Department

Export Development Corporation
Box 655
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5T9
1-613-237-2570

PROGRAM TITLE: The Employment Agencies Act

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: This Act prohibits a person who operates an employment agency from demanding or collecting any fee, reward or other compensation from a person who is seeking employment or information respecting employers wanting employees, or from a person for securing or endeavouring to secure employment for him or for providing him with information respecting any employer wanting an employee.

No person shall carry on the business of an employment agency without a license issued under this Act.

AVAILABILITY: This Act does not apply:

- a. to an employment agency with respect to securing or endeavouring to secure employment for persons, or persons for employment as domestic servants in private homes.
- b. to a trade union within the meaning of The Alberta Labour Act, or
- c. to a person operating a trade school registered under The Trade Schools Regulation Act with respect to securing or endeavouring to secure employment for the students or graduates of the trade school.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: The Employment Agencies Act
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3577

1151 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Board of Industrial Relations

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Maximum working hours, minimum wages, vacation pay and general holiday pay entitlements affecting employees and employers in the Province are established by order of the Board under the Authority of the Alberta Labour Act.

The Act establishes the right of collective bargaining between employer and employees represented by the bargaining agent. Provides for interpretation of collective agreements by arbitration procedures. Unfair labour practices and illegal strikes or lock-outs are prohibited.

Equal pay for equal work provisions ensure that female employees performing similar or substantially similar work to that of a male employee must not be paid at a lesser rate of pay, where violations occur the Board has the right of remedy.

Officers investigate complaints pertaining to non-payment of wages, overtime, vacation pay and general holiday pay and also ensure that labour welfare conditions meet acceptable standards.

AVAILABILITY: This Act applies to all employers and employees except persons who are municipal constables, farm labourers (excluding employees employed in an undertaking which, in the opinion of the Board, is a commercial undertaking) or domestic servants in private homes.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Board of Industrial Relations
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7451

1152 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial Wage Security

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Board of Industrial Relations administers the Industrial Wage Security Act, which applies to the lumbering and coal mining industries. In these industries an employer must deposit with the Minister of Labour sufficient security to cover his highest monthly payroll in the year as assurance of payment of an employee's wages equal in amount to one month's earnings in the event the employer finds himself unable to meet his payroll commitment.

AVAILABILITY: Lumber and coal mining industries.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Board of Industrial Relations
Alberta Department of Labour
10808 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-7451

1154 AC

PROGRAM TITLE: Federal-Provincial Agricultural Manpower Committee

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The purpose of the Alberta Federal Provincial Agricultural Manpower Committee is to assess the manpower needs and problems in the farm industry and recommend suitable programs to meet these requirements.

There are two sub-committees - one on the movement of seasonal workers and the other on agricultural training.

The movement of seasonal workers is largely confined to the labour requirements of the sugar beet and vegetable growers of southern Alberta. In addition to the recruitment, transporting and placement of labour, the program provides grants for improvement of housing for seasonal workers.

The financing of the program is shared equally by the Department of Agriculture and the Federal Government.

AVAILABILITY: All farmers requiring farm labour should contact their local Canada Manpower Centre office and register their needs.

Those farmers and farm workers requiring farm skill training should register their needs with local Canada Manpower Centre office.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Municipal Relations Branch
Family Farm Development Division
Department of Agriculture
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4270

1157 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Minimum Wage Rate

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To enforce the payment of at least the minimum wage of \$1.55 to any person over the age of 18 and \$1.40 to anyone under 18. This applies to anyone in works, undertakings, and businesses to which the Canada Labour (Standards) code applies.

AVAILABILITY: All employees in works, undertakings or businesses to which the code applies.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Labour
10220 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5253

1158 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Fair Wage

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To ensure that fair wages are paid to persons employed under contracts, awarded by the federal government to which the Fair Wage and Hours of Labour Act, and the Fair Wage Policy of the Government of Canada Act apply.

AVAILABILITY: Persons employed under contract awarded by the federal government.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Labour
10220 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5253

1159 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Women's Bureau

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. To give public recognition to the increasingly urgent need of a more informed approach to questions relating to women workers and their work.
2. To stimulate research into essential aspects of employment of women.
3. To encourage adequate occupational preparation of women.
4. To provide a channel of communication with employer and labour groups, and interested women's organizations.
5. To advise the department in developing policies relating to women's work.

AVAILABILITY: Governmental departments and various consultative groups concerned with the employment of women.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Labour
10220 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5253

1160 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Canada Labour (Safety) Code

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide for the safety and well-being of persons during the course of their employment in federal works, undertakings and businesses.

AVAILABILITY: This program is aimed at employers and employees in works, undertakings and businesses under federal jurisdiction.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Department of Labour
10220 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-5253

G. Legal Assistance

1170 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Legal Aid

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Legal Aid in Criminal and Civil Cases is financed in the Province of Alberta by the Government and administered by the Law Society of Alberta.

The purpose is to assist people in need of legal aid who do not have the financial means to pay.

AVAILABILITY: All persons charged with criminal offences or involved in or with Civil Court Actions within the Province of Alberta who satisfy the financial means test.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Legal Aid Plan
227 Tegler Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-3311

1171 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Small Debts (Small Claims' Court)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To provide an inexpensive means whereby a claimant can sue on a claim under \$500.00 for debt or \$200.00 for damages.

AVAILABILITY: Residents and non-residents of the Province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Small Claims' Courts located in the Court Houses of each Judicial Centre of the Province.

1172 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Family Court - Family Counselling

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The aim of the Family Court is to preserve the original family unit whenever possible, and failing this to create as wholesome a family atmosphere as possible in what remains of the original family unit. The Court provides counselling services to families in difficulty where no such service exists in another agency; and a court of law to rule in situations where no voluntary, mutually acceptable arrangements can be arrived at between the parties.

AVAILABILITY: To any person residing within the Province of Alberta and who is a member of a family unit.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Chief Court Counsellor
Baker Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-4681

H. Licensing/Registration/Permits 1181 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Licensing of Distilleries, Breweries, Wineries

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To control the manufacture of beverage alcohol in the Province of Alberta.

AVAILABILITY: A brewer, distiller, winemaker licensed as such by the Government of Canada and operating within the Province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Liquor Control Board
Licensing Department
12360 - 142 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 454-6521

1182 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Licensing Beverage Rooms and Beer Vendors

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To control the issue of beverage room, beverage room liquor and beer vendors' licenses, the inspection of all hotels obtaining beverage room licenses in the Province including the buildings, furnishings, equipment, etc.

AVAILABILITY: A person who is a Canadian citizen, a British subject or a partnership, a corporation, etc., as outlined in Section 16 of the Liquor Licensing Act, operating a hotel may apply to the Board for a beverage room license and a beer vendor's license. The holder of a beverage room license may apply to the Board for a beverage room liquor license.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Liquor Control Board
Licensing Department
12360 - 142 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 454-6521

1183 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Licensing of Dining Lounges and Restaurants for the Sale of Alcoholic Beverages with Meals.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Control the sale of all alcoholic beverages in licensed dining lounges and lounges in the Province of Alberta. Entertainment authorization may also be issued in conjunction with dining lounges and lounges. The dining lounge licensee may provide live entertainment by orchestras, vocalists, etc. Note: Private clubs qualified under the Liquor Licensing Act and military canteens may also apply to the Board for beer and liquor licenses.

AVAILABILITY: The holder of a dining lounge license may apply to the Board for a lounge license for the sale of alcoholic beverages with or without meals. Individuals, partnerships, corporations and Canadian Forces in accordance with Section 16 of the Act.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Liquor Control Board
Licensing Department
12360 - 142 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 454-6521

1184 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Banquet Permits

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The issue of permits for social functions of an occasional nature held in public places. Permits are issued in conjunction with weddings, banquets, social functions. etc.

AVAILABILITY: Individuals 18 years of age or more may apply for a Special Permit (Ordinary). Special Permits (Resale) may be issued to a registered society, organization or club holding regular meetings or gathering.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Any Liquor Store
2. Alberta Liquor Control Board
12360 - 142 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 454-6521

1185 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Company Registration

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Registers companies and societies, and makes incorporation information available to the public.

AVAILABILITY: To all persons who apply.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Registrar of Companies
Financial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3811

1186 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Motor Vehicles - Licensing and Registration and Operators Licenses

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Deals with the administration of the Acts and Regulations governing motor vehicles and operators of motor vehicles pertaining to: the registration and licensing of motor vehicles and snow vehicles; the licensing, examination, classification and control of operators of motor vehicles; control of the Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Funds; and the registration of liens and encumbrances on motor vehicles, aircraft, trailers and oil well drilling equipment, and the provisions for registration of contracts on rolling railway stock (tank cars).

AVAILABILITY: The Public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Local Issuing Office
2. Motor Vehicle Branch
Alberta Dept. of Highways & Transport
Highways Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4571

1187 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Highway Traffic Board

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Acts as a co-ordinating tribunal which protects the highways from abuse, guarantees greater safety to the public and regulates the development of the trucking and bus companies. The Board deals specifically with the licensing of trucks, trailers and semitrailers. It regulates the bus companies in defining routes, service and tariffs. The Board assumes the function of regulating inter-provincial traffic by exercising the issuance of operating authority certificates in any extra-provincial undertakings. The Board also regulates dimensions, maximum weights on highways, prescribes gravel rates on Government contracts and imposes road restrictions during spring thaw periods.

AVAILABILITY: The Trucking Industry.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Highway Traffic Board
Alberta Dept. of Highways & Transport
Highways Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4561

2. Offices in Calgary, Ph. 283-3321
Lethbridge - Ph. 328-4471
Medicine Hat - Ph. 527-6631

3. Local Treasury Branches

1188 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Licensing of Trades and Businesses

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Licenses and, in a number of cases, bonds businesses and trades. Businesses are encouraged to eliminate misrepresentation of their products or services. Certain practices such as offering trading stamps and free goods are prohibited. Administers codes covering a number of businesses designed to eliminate unfair competitive practices.

AVAILABILITY: The majority of trades and businesses in the province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Licensing of Trade and Businesses Branch
Alberta Department of Industry
1515 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-5341

1189 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Mobile Equipment Licenses

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides a centralized and uniform method of licensing certain specified types of mobile machinery and equipment such as seismographic recording equipment, explosive and detonating equipment, drilling units, earth moving equipment, etc. As it replaces a former right of taxation by municipalities, 95% of the tax collected is paid back to those municipalities where such equipment was based.

AVAILABILITY: Owners of mobile equipment and municipalities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Field Service Branch
Alta. Department of Municipal Affairs
10363 - 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-3211

1190 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Construction Permits and Operating Licenses for Pipe Lines

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides legality for acquisition of land. Enables orderly development of pipe line systems and their operation.

AVAILABILITY: Pipe line permits and licenses apply to all oil or gas pipe lines constructed and operated within the Province.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Pipe Line Division
Rm. 1201, Agriculture Building
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4311

1191 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Minerals Division

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Administers the disposition of Crown-owned minerals by lease, reservation, license, permit or other agreement and is responsible for the collection of fees, rentals, royalties, bonuses and other revenues from Crown-owned minerals. The Division also supervises geophysical licenses and supervises such operations.

AVAILABILITY: Corporations and individuals.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Minerals Division
Alberta Department of Mines & Minerals
9718 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4263

1192 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Licensing of Homes and Institutions

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provides for the licensing and approving of homes and institutions and for the maintaining of standards in these homes and institutions. Also responsible for the construction, planning and, where necessary, the operation of public welfare homes and institutions for children and adults.

AVAILABILITY: Any Albertan who wishes information or who wishes to lodge a complaint

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: 1. Regional Health & Social Development Offices
See page 1302
2. Homes and Institutions Branch
Alberta Department of Health & Social Development
Administration Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5411

I. Research/Surveys/Testing 1200 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Economic Research Branch

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Economic Research Branch's duties include the preparation of feasibility studies, detailed market analysis, economic analysis, foreign market analysis, and forecasting. This Branch is also responsible for carrying out research on behalf of the Alberta Government Travel Bureau.

AVAILABILITY: Most reports and research information available upon request.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Economic Research Branch
Alberta Department of Industry
1502 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 423-1403 or 424-1127

1201 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Operational Research

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Scoring and calculation of means, standard deviation, variance and local norms of standardized tests.

Scoring and statistical analysis of locally-developed achievement tests.

Analysis of surveys, questionnaires or opinionnaires.

AVAILABILITY: Available to all Alberta school systems and educational organizations.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Operational Research
Alberta Department of Education
Executive Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3956

1202 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Industrial and Engineering Services

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To assist manufacturing industry with technical and production problems by providing:

1. the latest scientific and technical information
2. industrial Engineering assistance
3. in-plant consultation and assistance
4. chemical and metallurgical laboratory investigations.

AVAILABILITY: Primarily to manufacturing industry, although individuals may be assisted with proposed manufacturing activities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Industrial & Engineering Services Division
Research Council of Alberta
11315 - 87 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 433-6421

1203 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Transport Research & Development

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To ensure that transport is provided, promoted and controlled in the interest of the province in such a way that industrial and economic development will be enhanced and maximum market penetration developed.

To research, isolate and solve transport problems which constrict the present or potential orderly flow of goods in our economy.

To provide a capability to determine present transport costs in support of industry and evaluate the logistics of competition in the market.

To promote the development of facilities within the total transport network (air, road, rail, pipeline and water) that are necessary and in the interest of Albertans.

To ensure that regulation and rules are reasonable and serve the interests of the province.

To provide a research and action capability in transport matters necessary to assist all government departments.

To provide a capability to co-operate with industry and assist them on transport matters.

AVAILABILITY: Any individual or organization interested in industrial development in Alberta.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Transport Research & Development Division
Alberta Department of Industry
10255 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-6962

1204 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Surveys and Mapping

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Administration of the Alberta Surveys Act which includes general provincial survey records and map production.

AVAILABILITY: Records of surveys are available for public use and maps may be purchased in accordance with tariff of fees.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Director of Surveys
Alberta Department of Highways & Transport
Highways Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3254

J. Roads/Highways/Bridges 1210 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Approach Roads (Construction)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Develops approach road connections from primary highways to towns and villages where highways by-pass.

AVAILABILITY: Developed on a priority scale.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Chief Construction Engineer
Alberta Department of Highways & Transport
Highways Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3467

District Engineer. See page 1304

1211 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Primary Highway Construction

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Construction and reconstruction of all primary highways of the Province. To provide major routes for the transportation requirements of the Province.

AVAILABILITY: Available for all users of road transportation.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Chief Construction Engineer
Alberta Department of Highways and Transport
Highways Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-3467

District Engineer. See page 1304

1212 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Highways Maintenance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Maintains all main highways in the Province of Alberta and builds and maintains roads in local improvement district areas administered by the Department of Municipal Affairs. This includes snow removal and ice control during the winter months. Counties and municipalities are given financial and engineering assistance in a continuing program of upgrading the secondary road system.

Over 240 campsites are built and maintained as a recreational facility for the use of tourists and Albertans.

The road maintenance program in Improvement Districts ties in with school bus routes in an effort to give all children ready access to education.

Co-operates in the control of development adjacent to highways.

AVAILABILITY: The public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Chief Maintenance Engineer
Alberta Department of Highways and Transport
Highways Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4532

District Engineer. See page 1304

1213 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Bridge Construction and Maintenance

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Provide engineering service and advice for the planning, design, construction and maintenance of bridges on primary highways and on rural roads throughout the province. Provide specialized bridge crews and materials for bridge construction and maintenance. Co-ordinate and approve bridge design and construction in cities that fall within the scope of provincial assistance programs.

AVAILABILITY: Service available to councils of all municipalities, counties and to other public road authorities.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Chief Bridge Engineer
Alberta Department of Highways and Transport
Highways Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4381

District Engineer. See page 1304

1214 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Provincial Government Ferries

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Where necessary (where no bridges exist) the province supplies ferry transportation on provincial rivers. Thirteen such ferries are operated on six rivers with two on the Bow River and two on the North Saskatchewan, four on the Red Deer, two on the Peace, two on the Athabasca, and one on the McLeod.

AVAILABILITY: These ferries are in operation twenty-four hours a day and run as long as the river conditions are passable. Time schedules can be verified with the Highways Department.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Chief Maintenance Engineer
Alberta Department of Highways and Transport
Highways Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 229-4532

District Engineer. See page 1304

PROGRAM TITLE: Administration of Estates

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Public Trustee's Office administers the estates of mentally incompetent persons, also the estates of minors and of deceased persons. Further, the Public Trustee also administers the estates of missing persons, convicts, and acts in the capacity of Judicial Trustee under Court Appointment.

AVAILABILITY: Any person who requests the Public Trustee to act for them, persons in institutions, and in many of the situations it is necessary for the Public Trustee to secure a Court Appointment for the necessary authority to comply with the request.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

Public Trustee for the Province of Alta.
200 Chancery Hall
Sir Winston Churchill Square
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-4731

Public Trustee's Office
201 John J. Bowlen Building
620 - 7th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8531

1221 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Racing Commission (The)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Alberta Racing Commission, is established as an independent Commission whose objective is to govern, direct, control and regulate horse racing in the Province.

AVAILABILITY: To owners of race horses.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Alberta Racing Commission
611 - 10201 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 422-8833

1222 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Alberta Commercial Branch

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The Alberta Commercial Branch is the agency charged with the responsibility of disposing of surplus government equipment, materials, etc. For this purpose, sales outlets are maintained at 7650 - 121 Avenue., Edmonton and in downtown Calgary.

In addition to large quantities of office furniture and fixtures of all types the Branch promotes and sells such things as automobiles, road and construction equipment, office machines, wire fencing, scientific equipment, construction materials, and used tires, to name only a few of a long list of items of great variety.

All goods are advertised by various means, according to the type of material, in an effort to get the highest possible prices.

AVAILABILITY: The public.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

Alberta Commercial Branch
1810 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5721

Alberta Commercial Branch
514A - 5th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 268-8428

1223 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Co-operatives - General

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: The administration of the Co-operative Associations Act, compilation of statistics, advice and assistance to groups wishing to incorporate, or already incorporated is carried on.

AVAILABILITY: All interested individuals or groups who are associated with co-operatives or wish to incorporate under the Co-operative Associations Act.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Co-operative Activities & Credit Union Branch
Alberta Department of Agriculture
1702 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5691

1224 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Native Co-ops

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Co-operative Development Officers work with native groups as required, with the object of using the co-operatives set up to improve the standard of living of the members.

Short courses are conducted as required. Basic investigation performed as to the viability of proposed projects is done prior to recommending assistance under the Native Co-operative Guarantee Act.

AVAILABILITY: All interested individuals or groups who are associated with co-operatives or wish to incorporate under the Co-operative Associations Act.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Co-operative Activities and Credit Union Branch
Alberta Department of Agriculture
1702 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5691

1225 A

PROGRAM TITLE: Electrification and Natural Gas (Rural)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: 1. Enquires into, examines and investigates all aspects of the installation of power and/or gas into rural areas through co-operatives set up for those purposes.
2. Recommends loans from the Rural Electrification Revolving Fund and does the accounting in connection with the Fund.
3. Recommends guarantees under the Co-operative Marketing Associations Guarantee Act.
4. Co-ordinates boundary details between R.E.A.'s
5. Maintains Deposit account records as to adequacy and recommends refunds where necessary reserves have been exceeded.

AVAILABILITY: All interested individuals or groups who are associated with co-operatives or wish to incorporate under the Co-operative Associations Act.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Co-operative Activities and Credit Union Branch
Department of Agriculture
1702 Centennial Building
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 429-5691

1239 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Fish Price Support

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: Prices paid to fishermen are initially retailed as close to actual market price as possible, less the cost of handling, packing and transportation, etc. These prices are established at the beginning of each season and are adjusted when necessary to reflect the market situation.

Primary prices for fish products are supported by the Board by purchasing finished products or by deficiency payments made by the Board

Each product and price thereof are set by an Order-in-Council.

AVAILABILITY: All commercial fishermen and fisheries.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Zone Manager
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation
11635 - 145 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 455-7771

1240 C

PROGRAM TITLE: Marketing & Trading of Fish - The Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION: To increase the income of fishermen by setting a price and receiving fish through agents, if a profit is made throughout the year then it is returned to the fishermen in a form of final payment.

The Corporation is the sole buyer, for export out of province of origin, of all species of freshwater fish from commercial fishermen. Their aim is to market products efficiently and to promote international markets for fish and fish products as well as increase domestic and export trade in fresh and frozen production.

AVAILABILITY: All commercial fishermen.

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT: Zone Manager
Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation
11635 - 145 Street
Edmonton, Alberta Ph. 455-7771

1 - AGRICULTURE

A. District Agriculturist
Alberta Department of Agriculture

Box 480 Athabasca 675-2252 *	Box 850 Barrhead 674-2058	Box 160 Bonnyville 826-3551
Box 788 Brooks 362-2567 *	215A - 16th Ave. N.E. Calgary 276-6686 *	Provincial Bldg. Camrose 672-5511 *
Box 38 Cardston 653-3462	Box 40 Claresholm 235-3375 *	Box 160 Coronation 578-3970
Box 578 Drumheller 823-2381	10426 - 81 Ave. Edmonton 433-7897	(Sub Office) Edson 723-4343 (Mon. only)
Box 360 Evansburg 727-3673	Box 819 Fairview 835-2241 *	Box 90 Falher 837-2515
Box 326 Foremost 867-3646	Box 40 Fort Vermilion 927-3216	Provincial Bldg. Grande Prairie 532-4449 *
Box 349 Hanna 854-3244 *	Box 568 High Prairie 523-3660 *	Box 7 High Level 926-2098
Box 490 High River 652-3102	Box 389 Lac La Biche 623-4575	Box 99 Lacombe 782-3301 *
Box 359 Lamont 895-2420	Box 248 Leduc 446-2251 *	Box 516 Lethbridge 328-4471 *
Box 750 Manning 836-3651	(Sub Office) Mayerthorpe 786-2494	770 - 6. St. S.W. Medicine Hat 527-4471 *
Box 416 Morinville 256-3351 *	Box 250 Olds 226-3331 *	Box 1918 Peace River 624-5261 *
Box 1356 Pincher Creek 627-4023 *	Box 70 Ponoka 783-3662	Box 600 Provost 753-2787
Provincial Building Red Deer 346-2006 *	(Sub Office) Rimbey 843-2733	Box 700 Rocky Mountain House 845-3420
Box 200 Ryley 663-3574	County Building Sangudo 785-2266	Box 157 Sedgewick 384-3688
Box 70 Smoky Lake 656-3613 *	Box 189 Spirit River 864-3597	Box 1119 Stettler 742-2243 *

Box 510
Stony Plain
777-2231 *

Box 188
St. Paul
645-4471 *

Box 308
Strathmore
382-3355

Box 640
Taber
223-3563

Box 370
Thorhild
398-3786

Box 790
Three Hills
443-5655 *

Box 487
Two Hills
657-2485 *

Box 930
Valleyview
524-3712 *

Box 519
Vegreville
632-2895 *

Box 600
Vermilion
853-3358 *

Box 480
Vulcan
485-2236 *

Box 459
Wainwright
842-4454 *

Box 429
Westlock
342-3560 *

Box 130
Wetaskiwin
352-3347 *

B. District Home Economist
Alberta Department of Agriculture

Box 720
Slave Lake
849-4158

Other Addresses are the same as District Agriculturists
and are denoted by *.

C. Regional Director (Extension)
Regional Livestock Supervisor
Regional Plant Industry Supervisor
Regional Agriculture Engineer

620-7 Ave. S.W.
Calgary
268-8440
268-8447 (Livestock)
268-8441 (Engineer)

6905 - 116 Street
Edmonton
439-7377

Fairview
835-2218
835-2231 (Livestock)
532-4449 (Grande Prairie
Engineer)

Administration Bldg.
Lethbridge
328-4471

Provincial Bldg.
Red Deer
346-5581

College Bldg.
Vermilion
853-3381

D. Laboratories (Veterinary)
Alberta Department of Agriculture

6909 - 116 Street
Edmonton
432-8825

Box 197
Fairview
835-2239

3115 - 5 Ave. N.
Lethbridge
328-3353

2 - CULTURE, YOUTH AND RECREATION

A. Regional 4-H and Junior Forest Warden Specialist
Alberta Department of Culture, Youth and Recreation

J. J. Bowlen Bldg.
Calgary
268-8407

Centennial Village Mall
Edmonton
489-3306

Provincial Bldg.
Grande Prairie
532-7731

515 - 7 St. S. Lethbridge 328-9686	Provincial Bldg. Red Deer 347-6766	c/o HRDA Office Slave Lake 849-3593
--	--	---

Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg. Stettler 742-2977	Vermilion Agricultural & Vocational College Vermilion 853-3381
---	--

B. Regional Offices
Alberta Department of Culture, Youth and Recreation

620 - 7 Ave. S.W. Calgary 2 268-8405	Centennial Village Mall Edmonton 489-3306	Provincial Building Grande Prairie 532-7731
Box 1078 High Level 523-3501	515-7St. S. Lethbridge 328-9686	Provincial Building Red Deer 347-5880

3 - ENVIRONMENT

A. Regional Administrator (Water Resources)
Alberta Department of the Environment

620 - 7 Ave. S.W. Calgary 268-8329	Box 907 Lethbridge 328-4471	Box 1991 Peace River 624-1460
--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

4 - HEALTH AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

A. Regional Office (Administrator)
Alberta Department of Health and Social Development

Box 179 Athabasca 675-2243	Box 700 Barrhead 674-2251	Box 474 Blairmore 562-2515
Box 990 Bonnyville 826-3324	Box 1029 Brooks 362-3363	406 - 16 Ave. N.W. Calgary 41 276-8181
1300 - 8 St. S.W. Calgary 3 265-7190	4705 - 53 Street Camrose 672-4413	Box 2079 Drumheller 823-3356
10158 - 103 Street Edmonton 15 429-3311	10455 - 80 Ave. Edmonton 60 433-4411	Centennial Mall Edmonton 50 484-7742
Box 98 Edson 723-3358	Box 236 Fort McMurray 743-3643	Box 240 Grande Cache 827-3335
Provincial Building Grande Prairie 532-4140	Box 998 Hanna 854-4421	Box 119 High Level 926-3787
Box 849 High Prairie 523-3351	Box 420 Lac La Biche 623-4435	515 - 7 St. S. Lethbridge 327-4501

770 - 6 St. S.W. Medicine Hat 527-6615	Box 520 Olds 226-3958	Box 1017 Peace River 624-3394
4740 - Ross Street Red Deer 347-4401	Box 909 Rocky Mtn. House 845-3886	Box 70 Slave Lake 849-3673
Box 518 Smoky Lake 656-3662	Box 1060 Stettler 742-4461	Box 1452 St. Paul 645-3634
Box 840 Vegreville 632-3391	Box 1228 Vermilion 853-3618	Box 699 Wainwright 842-3347
Box 1480 Wetaskiwin 352-3368	Box 749 Whitecourt 778-2040	

B. Health Unit (Medical Officer)
Alberta Department of Health & Social Development

Athabasca Health Unit Athabasca 675-2231	Banff National Park H.U. Banff 762-2990	Mount View Health Unit 2202 - 3 St. N.E. Calgary 64 276-2286
City of Calgary Health Dept. 323-7 Ave S.E. Calgary 21 269-0110	Barons-Eureka H.U. Coaldale 345-3088	Drumheller H.U. Drumheller 823-2464
Leduc Strathcona H.U. 10426 - 81 Ave. Edmonton 439-7345	City of Edmonton Health Dept. C N Tower Edmonton 424-0211	Edson H.U. Edson 723-4421
Chinook H. U. Fort McLeod 234-3588	Big Country H.U. Hanna 854-3055	Foothills H.U. High River 652-2341
Jasper National Park H.U. Jasper 852-3777	City of Lethbridge H.U. 5 Ave, & 1 St. S Lethbridge 327-2166	Medicine Hat H.U. 770 - 1 St., S.E. Medicine Hat 527-1136
Peace River H.U. Peace River 624-3611	County of Warner H.U. Raymond 752-3212	Red Deer H.U. 4758 - 32 St. Red Deer 347-1166
Sturgeon H.U. 14 Perron Street St. Albert 559-6671	Alberta East Central H.U. Stettler 742-2103	Stony Plain-Lac Ste. Anne Stony Plain H.U. 777-2206
Vegreville H.U. Vegreville 632-3331	Wetoka H.U. Wetaskiwin 352-3337	

C. Mental Health Clinics
 Alberta Department of Health & Social Development

(General Information)

Division of Mental Health

Administration Building Edmonton 229-3118	205-9 Ave. S.E. Calgary 266-1021	10010 - 105 Street Edmonton 429-6761
9905 - 100 Street Grande Prairie 532-5220	1201 - 3 Ave. S Lethbridge 328-7455	770 - 6 St. S.W. Medicine Hat 527-6601
10015 - 98 Street Peace River 624-2030	4808 - Ross Street Red Deer 347-1404	

5 - HIGHWAYS

A. District Engineers
 Alberta Department of Highways and Transport

Box 1078 Athabasca 675-2636	1707 - 6 St. N.W. Calgary 43 284-2228	106 St. & 97 Ave. Edmonton 229-4491
Box 1748 Edson 723-3395	R.R.2, Wapiti Road Grande Prairie 532-2230	Administration Building Lethbridge 328-4471
7760 - 6 St. N.W. Medicine Hat 527-6606	Peace River 624-3994	Box 400 Red Deer 346-2274
St. Paul 645-3250	Box 690 Vermilion 853-3609	

6 - LABOUR

A. District Inspector's Offices
 Alberta Department of Labour

620 - 7 Ave. S.W. Calgary 2 268-8525 289-2956 (Plumbing)	9905 - 100 St. Grande Prairie 532-2481	Administration Bldg. Lethbridge 328-4471
770 - 6 St. S.W. Medicine Hat 526-3395	4808 - 50 Street Red Deer 347-3415 346-4220 (Plumbing)	

7 - LANDS & FORESTS

A. District Wildlife Office
 Alberta Department of Lands & Forests

Box 572 Athabasca 675-2419	Box 917 Barrhead 674-2717	Box 416 Bonnyville 826-3142
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Box 909 Brooks 362-4622	620 - 7 Ave. S.W. Calgary 2 268-8503	Provincial Building Camrose 672-2898
Box 388 Cardston 653-4331	Box 1148 Claresholm 235-3595	Box 297 Cochrane 468-2388
Box 144 Cold Lake 247-3740	Box 1918 Drumheller 823-2697	Box 1390 Edson 723-4481
Box 216 Evansburg 727-3635	Box 238 Foremost 867-3826	Box 330 Fort Chipewyan 497-3636
Box 245 Fort McMurray 743-2540	Box 570 Grande Cache 827-3356	9934 - 99 Ave. Grande Prairie 532-2002
Box 28 High Level 926-3698	Box 236 High Prairie 523-3405	Box 399 High River 652-3174
Box 303 Hinton 865-2787	Box 275 Lac La Biche 623-4491	Administration Bldg. Lethbridge 328-4471
Box 720 Manning 836-3065	770 - 6 St. S.W. Medicine Hat 526-4173	c/o Box 388 Rocky Mtn. Nordegg House 827-3356
Box 1023 Olds 226-3777	Box 64 Oyen 664-3614	Box 1348 Peace River 624-4080
Box 1420 Pincher Creek 627-3616	Box 547 Ponoka 783-3520	Box 549 Provost 753-2433
4808 - 50 Street Red Deer 347-3356	Box 388 Rocky Mtn. House 845-3505	Box 1450 St. Paul 645-4421
Box 447 Slave Lake 849-3931	Box 298 Stettler 742-2709	Box 727 Stony Plain 777-2018
Box 537 Strathmore 382-3422	Box 485 Valleyview 524-3605	Box 597 Vegreville 632-2467
Box 1227 Vermilion 853-3640	Box 2048 Wetaskiwin 352-3848	Box 690 Whitecourt 778-2515

B. Forest Superintendent
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests

Athabasca Forest Box 145 Ft. McMurray 743-2251	Bow River Forest 5425-85 St. N.W. Calgary 41 288-4472	Clearwater-Rocky Forest. Box 1720 Rocky Mtn. House 845-3003
---	--	--

Crowsnest Forest Blairmore 562-2813	Edson Forest Provincial Building Edson 723-3391	Footner Forest Box 900 High Level 926-3351
Grande Prairie Forest 307 Provincial Building Grande Prairie 532-5812	Lac La Biche Forest Provincial Building Lac La Biche 623-4411	Peace River Forest Provincial Building Peace River 624-3651
Slave Lake Forest Slave Lake 849-3061	Whitecourt Forest Whitecourt 778-2256	

C. Sub-Agencies, District Supervisor
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests

620 - 7 Ave. S.W. Calgary 2 268-8419	Box 700 Edson 723-3391	305 Provincial Building Grande Prairie 532-4404
909 - 3 Ave. N. Lethbridge 328-4471	770 - 6 St. S.W. Medicine Hat 527-6639	Box 249 Peace River 624-4054
Box 917 St. Paul 645-4010	Box 516 Wainwright 842-4878	

D. Park Supervisor
Alberta Department of Lands & Forests

Cypress Hills (Park Mgr) Elkwater 935-3744	Edmonton East District Natural Resources Bldg. Edmonton 229-3309	Edmonton North District Natural Resources Bldg. Edmonton 229-3309
Edmonton West District Natural Resources Building Edmonton 229-3567	Northern District 306 Provincial Bldg. Grande Prairie 532-7273	Southern District 909 - 3 Ave. N. Lethbridge 328-4471

8 - MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

A. Local Municipal Affairs Offices
Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs

Box 789 Bonnyville 826-3476	620 - 7 Ave. S.W. Calgary 2 268-8310	Box 939 Edson 723-3900
9905 - 100 St. Grande Prairie 532-7078	Box 1240 Hanna 854-4233	Administration Bldg. Lethbridge 328-4471
Provincial Building Medicine Hat 527-6433	Box 1018 Peace River 624-1320	Provincial Building Red Deer 346-4636

Box 908
Wainwright
842-4727

B. Improvement District Offices
Alberta Department of Municipal Affairs

Box 947 Barrhead 674-3200	620 - 7 Ave. S.W. Calgary 2 268-8313	Box 1588 Drumheller 823-2221
Box 1240 Edson 723-3939	Box 205 Evansburg 727-3600	Box 66 High Level 926-3802
Box 239 High Prairie 523-3010	Box 81 Hines Creek 934-3920	Box 23 Lac La Biche 623-4675
Box 124 Manning 836-3436	770 - 6 St. S.W. Medicine Hat 526-3477	Box 96 Peace River 624-2476
Box 550 Rocky Mtn. House 845-3520	Box 69 Spirit River 864-3760	Box 177 Valleyview 524-3193
Box 157 Wanham 962-3793	Box 898 Westlock 342-3788	

C. Agricultural Fieldman of County or Municipality

Special Areas Board Consort 577-3588	Special Areas Board Oyen 664-3521
--	---

Other Addresses are the same as Local Municipal Affairs Offices and Improvement District Offices.

9 - FEDERAL

A. Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Local Offices

Blackfoot/Stony - Sarcee District 401 Customs Building Calgary 262-6136	Blood/Peigan District 206 Federal Building Lethbridge 327-2131
Edmonton/Hobbema District 10455 - 80 Avenue Edmonton 60 439-4981	Fort Vermilion Agency Box 720 High Level 926-3741
Lesser Slave Lake Agency High Prairie 523-3371	Saddle Lake/Athabasca District St. Paul 645-4402

Supervisor of Minerals
112 - 11 Ave. S.E.
Calgary 21
265-8874

B. PFRA District Offices

Public Building Calgary 265-7782	Federal Building Fort MacLeod 234-3688	Hanna 854-3424
Federal Building Medicine Hat 526-2429	Peace River 624-3386	Federal Building Red Deer 346-5556
Vegreville 632-2919	Federal Building Westlock 342-3963	

C. Veterans Land Administration Offices

510 - 12 Ave. S.W. Calgary 3 262-2338	Box 1537 Camrose 672-2617	9820 - 107 Street Edmonton 424-0251
Box 1090 Ft. Saskatchewan 543-3361	211 Federal Building Grande Prairie 532-2631	402 Federal Building Lethbridge 327-3662
Box 201 Mayerthorpe 786-2452	Box 489 Olds 226-3444	606 Federal Building Red Deer 346-5556
Box 425 St. Paul 645-3464	Box 338 Wainwright 842-3777	Box 1138 Westlock 342-4224
Box 2220 Wetaskiwin 352-5554	Box 88 Dawson Creek (Fairview Area) 782-8056	

10 - PROVINCIAL

A. Alberta Housing Corporation Regional Offices

Lac La Biche 623-4665	117 - 117 Ave. N.E. Calgary 276-8141	Slave Lake 849-3688
--------------------------	--	------------------------

B. Alberta Emergency Measures

Co-ordinator 10320 - 145 Street Edmonton 455-7181	Northern Zone Headquarters 10320 - 146 Street Edmonton 455-7181	Peace River Zone Headquarters Provincial Building Grande Prairie 532-2448
--	--	--

Southern Zone Headquarters
 Sub. P.O. No. 13
 Calgary
 242-7050

C. Colony Managers

Big Prairie Metis Colony No. 3 W
 High Prairie
 523-3120

Caslan Metis Colony No. 7 W
 Lac La Biche
 623-7971

East Prairie Metis Colony No. 4
 High Prairie
 523-3120

Elizabeth Metis Colony No. 9
 Grand Centre
 247-3641

Fishing Lake Metis Colony No. 10
 Frog Lake
 943-2202

Gift Lake Metis Colony No. 3 E
 High Prairie
 523-3120

Keg River Metis Colony No. 1
 Paddle Prairie
 981-2134

Kikino Metis Colony No. 7 E
 Lac La Biche
 623-7971

11 - PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

A. Victorian Order of Nurses Regional Offices

333 - 17 Ave. S.W.
 Calgary
 263-0720

11745 - Jasper Ave.
 Edmonton
 482-5467

Grande Prairie Auxiliary Hosp.
 Grande Prairie
 532-7711

Lethbridge Mun. Hospital
 Lethbridge
 327-4531

Box 989
 Medicine Hat
 527-1181

Red Deer General Hospital
 Red Deer
 346-3321

B. Institutions for the Aged

Bonnie Doon Eventide Home
 9310 - 82 Avenue
 Edmonton
 466-2692

Elizabeth House
 11717 - 93 Street
 Edmonton
 479-3562

Senior Citizens Recreation Centre
 Friendship Clubs of Edmonton
 11113 - 113 Street
 Edmonton
 455-8749

Sunset Lodge
 11034 - 124 Street
 Edmonton
 454-5484

C. Institutions Providing Consumer Services

Better Business Bureau
 11765 - Jasper Avenue
 Edmonton
 482-2341

Community Planning Assn. of Canada
 #206, 10169 - 104 Street
 Edmonton
 422-2505

Consumer Credit Coun. Services Ltd.
#623, 10201 - 104 Street
Edmonton
424-8354

Alberta Chamber of Commerce
#516, 10201 - 104 Street
Edmonton
424-7453

Edmonton & District Labour Council
#105, 10319 - 106 Avenue
Edmonton
422-7014

D. Institutions Providing Counselling, Legal Aid, Etc.

Anglican Diocesan
Council for Social Service
9707 - 107 Street
Edmonton
454-8758

Alberta C.G.I.T. Association
003 Mobil Oil Building
610 - 8th Ave. S.W.
Calgary
262-9797

Alberta Native Communications Society
11427 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton
482-5811

Alberta Native Youth Society
10176 - 117 Street
Edmonton

Alberta Safety Council
#216, 10526 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton
422-5122

Canadian Native Friendship Centre
10176 - 117 Street
Edmonton
488-4991

Catholic Charities
#4, 9912 - 109 Street
Edmonton
429-2731

Catholic Information Centre
11235 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton
482-3606

Christian Immigration Society
10704 - 107 Avenue
Edmonton
424-5795

Edm. & District Council of Churches
9707 - 107 Street
Edmonton
429-0731

Interfaith Immigration Committee
11108 - 83 Avenue
Edmonton
433-7712

Jewish Community Council
#305, 10182 - 103 Street
Edmonton
424-2390

Jewish Youth Centre
10615 - 133 Street
Edmonton
452-2141

Edmonton Social Planning Council
#301, 10182 - 103 Street
Edmonton
424-0331 or 429-6227

Catholic Family and Child Service
#4, 9912 - 109 Street
Edmonton
429-2731

Family Service Association and Homemaker
Service:

- a. 9919 - 106 Street
Edmonton, 424-4161
- b. 120 - 13 Ave. S.E.
Calgary, 263-0720
- c. 1120 - 7 Ave. S.
Lethbridge, Alberta
- d. 535 - 3rd. St. S.E.
Medicine Hat, Alberta
- e. #207, 4192 - Ross Street
Red Deer, 347-1137

German-Canadian Relief Society of Alta.
11618 - 100 Avenue
Edmonton
488-4563 or 488-0144

John Howard Society of Alberta
#201, 10526 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton
429-5266

Planned Parenthood Association
Box 4022
Edmonton
433-8220

Correctional Services Officer
Salvation Army
#4, 9656 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
424-4527

Welfare Information Service
#301, 10182 - 103 Street
Edmonton, Alberta

Indian-Eskimo Assn., Alberta Division
14408 - 118 Avenue
Edmonton
454-9291

The Pastoral Institute
329 A - 6 Ave. S.W.
Calgary
265-4980

Community Funds and Counsel of Canada
55 Parkdale,
Ottawa, Ontario

St. John's Institute - Ukrainian Orthodox
11024 - 82 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
439-2320 or 476-8744

E. Cultural & Recreation Institutions

Provincial Scout Executive
Boy Scouts of Canada
14205 - 109 Avenue
Edmonton, 454-8561

Canadian Youth Hostels Association
Northwest Region
10982 - 88 Avenue
Edmonton, 439-3483

Area Commissioner
Girl Guides of Canada - Prov. Council
#114, 10120 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, 422-0316

Young Men's Christian Association
10030 - 102 A. Avenue
Edmonton, 424-8047

Calgary & District Camping Assn.
2402 - 27 Street S.W.
Calgary, Alberta

Edmonton Art Gallery
#2, Sir Winston Churchill Square
Edmonton, Alberta
429-6781

Glenbow-Alberta Institute
Museums - Grants and Exhibitions
530 - 7 Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta

Young Women's Christian Association
10032 - 103 Street
Edmonton, 422-8176

F. Educational Institutions

The Alberta Association of Students
c/o Foothills Hosp. Nursing Residence
Calgary, Alberta

Alberta College
10041 - 101 Street
Edmonton, 429-2851

Edmonton Society for Christian Education
13434 - Fort Rd.
Edmonton, Alberta
475-2288

Family Life Education Council of Edmonton
3rd Floor, Souch Clinic
10019 - 103 Street
Edmonton, 429-5828

Federation of Home & School Association
1523 - 13 Ave. S.W.
Calgary, Alberta Ph. 244-1150

St. Mary's Salesian Junior High School
5252 - 137 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
476-1946

G. Institutions for Ex-service Personnel and Family

Secretary, Alberta Committee
Armed Forces Benevolent Fund
#307, 510 - 12th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta

Commandant
Canadian Corps of Commissionaires Inc.
#216, 9943 - 109 Street
Edmonton, 422-2294

Chairman
Edmonton Poppy Fund
Glenrose School Hospital
Edmonton, 474-5451

Alberta Provincial Command
Royal Canadian Legion
P.O. Box 3067, Station B
Calgary, 284-1161

H. Private Health Institutions

Alberta Children's Hospital
1820 - Richmond Road
Calgary, Alberta

Alberta Council for Crippled Children &
10057 - Jasper Avenue Adults
Edmonton, Alberta

Alberta Heart Foundation
#502, 10102 - 101 Street
Edmonton, 429-4396

Provincial Office
Alberta Heart Foundation
2011 - 10 Avenue S.W.
Calgary, 244-0786

Alcoholics Anonymous
#3, 10237 - 98 Street
Edmonton, 422-2764

Alcoholics Anonymous
411 Bamlett Building
Calgary, 266-1725

Alta. Rehab. Council for the Disabled
#504, 10201 - 104 Street
Edmonton, 429-2667

Alta. Rehab. Council for the Disabled
620 - 13 Ave. S.E.
Calgary 21, 262-6495

Alberta Tuberculosis & Respiratory
Disease Association
7004 - 109 Street
Edmonton, 434-1509 or 434-1510

Canadian Arthritis & Rheumatism Society
#302, 11307 - 99 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
482-4697

Canadian Arthritis & Rheumatism Society 805 - 5 St. S.W. Calgary, Alberta 263-0909	Alberta Division Canadian Cancer Society 231 - 7 Ave. S.E. Calgary, 263-3120 (Offices in other communities)
Canadian Cystic Fibrosis Foundation P.O. Box 1421 #504, 10201 - 104 Street Edmonton, 429-2667	Canadian Cystic Fibrosis Foundation 4804 - 1 St. N.W. Calgary, Alberta 277-0085
Canadian Diabetic Association #301, 10102 - 101 Street Edmonton, 429-0931	Canadian Diabetic Association 505 - 18 Ave. N.E. Calgary, 277-8606
Canadian Foundation for Poliomyelitis 10996 - 124 Street Edmonton, 454-0661	Canadian Foundation for Poliomyelitis Box 3067, Station B Calgary, 282-6347
Canadian Nat. Institute for the Blind 12010 - Jasper Avenue Edmonton, 488-4871	Canadian Nat. Institute for the Blind 1260 Memorial Dr. E. Calgary, 266-8831
Canadian Native Friendship Centre 10176 - 117 Street Edmonton, Alberta 488-4991	Canadian Native Friendship Centre 140 - 2 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta 264-1155
Canadian Paraplegic Association 10996 - 124 Street Edmonton, Alberta 454-0661	Canadian Paraplegic Association 333 - 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta 266-1332
Cross of Christ Lutheran Church for the Deaf & Deaf Centre 11460 - 60 Avenue Edmonton, 434-1671	Edmonton Cerebral Palsy Association 10212 - 127 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta 475-6702
Edmonton Rehabilitation Society 10215 - 112 Street Edmonton, Alberta 482-4416	Glenrose School Hospital Multiple Hand. Children's Unit 10230 - 111 Avenue Edmonton, 474-5451
Epilepsy Association 725 - Tegler Building Edmonton, 422-2710	Epilepsy Association 2422 - 5 Ave. N.W. Calgary, 283-6456
Edmonton Association for Retarded Children Winnifred Stewart School 11130 - 131 Street Edmonton, 453-2391	Industrial Research & Training Centre 13325 -- St. Albert Trail Edmonton 41, 454-9656
Language & Learning Developmnt Assn. of Edmonton 6755 - 88 Street Edmonton 82, 469-3565	Provincial Office Canadian Mental Health Association 10711 - 107 Avenue Edmonton, 422-6137 (Offices in other communities) Out Patient Clinic University of Alberta Hospital Edmonton, Alberta 439-8356
Provincial Office Multiple Sclerosis Sociaty of Canada 712 - Tegler Building Edmonton, 424-6766 (Offices in other communities) Out Patient Clinic Royal Alexandra Hospital Edmonton, 474-3431	The Society for the Hearing Handicapped #209, 8631 - 109 Street Edmonton, 439-1355

The Society for the Hearing Handicapped
410, 329 A - 6 Ave. S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
264-3185

I. Private Welfare Institutions

All Peoples Mission
9560 - 103 A. Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta

Anglican Social Service Centre
#5, 11234 - 116 Street
Edmonton, 454-8753

Marian Centre
10528 - 98 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
424-3544

Next-to-New Shops
Oil Service Charitable Organization
10843 - 82 Avenue
Edmonton, 433-9190

Next-to-New Shops
Oil Service Charitable Organization
10732 - 124 Street
452-3450

Anglican Church Clothing Centre
1308 - 3 St. N.E.
Calgary, 276-1566

Hope Mission
9904 - 106 Avenue
Edmonton, 422-2018

Men's Social Service Centre
(& Thrift Shop)
9611 - 102 Avenue
Edmonton, 429-4271

St. Vincent de Paul Salvage Bureau
9674 - Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
429-2267

J. Rehabilitation Institutions

Associated Canadian Travellers
(Edm. Club)
10226 - 109 Street
Edmonton, 424-6555

Callow Veterans & Invalids Welfare League
10996 - 124 Street
Edmonton, Alberta

Jellinek Society
11229 - 100 Avenue
Edmonton, 488-4635

Mapleridge
8421 - 101 Avenue
Edmonton, 469-1366

Oak Hill Boy's Ranch
Bon Accord, Alberta
429-2406

Pineview Home
8770 - 165 Street
Edmonton, Alberta

Rosary Hall
9947 - 104 Street
Edmonton, 422-6859

St. Joseph's Hospital
8210 - 107 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
433-5831

William Roper Hull Home
2223 - 114 Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta

Brothers of Our Lady of Lourdes
Don Bosco Home
110 - 18 Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta

Centennial Villa
9511 - 77 Avenue
Edmonton, 439-3272

Jewish Family Services
216 - McLeod Building
Edmonton, 424-6346

Marydale Treatment Centre
10525 - 51 Avenue
Edmonton, 434-1486

Our Lady of Atonement Home
11035 - 92 Street
Edmonton, 422-7263

Primrose Place Day Care Centre
8451 - 101 Avenue
Edmonton, 469-0663

The Salvation Army Children's Village
3004 - 17 Ave. S.W.
Calgary 4, 249-2792

Welwyn Manor Ltd.
P.O. Box 1711 or 4704 - 57 Avenue
Wetaskiwin, Alberta
352-4042

Wood's Christian Homes
9080 - 48 Avenue N.W.
Calgary, 288-2144

12 - FARM ORGANIZATIONS

Alberta Broiler Growers Mtg. Board
208 Ventures Building
10830 - 107 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
424-7943

Alberta Dairymen's Association
P.O. Box 802
Red Deer, Alberta
346-2452

Alberta Fresh Veg. Mtg. Commission
#101, 320 - 9th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
264-3162

Alberta Honey Producers Co-op. Ltd.
16650 - 111 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
489-5577

Alberta Livestock Co-operative
Alberta Stockyards Building
Calgary, Alberta
265-1501

Alberta Potato Commission
#101, 320 - 9th Ave. S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
262-4247

Alberta Poultry Industry Council
9934 - 106 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
429-5846

Alberta Provincial Sheep Breeders Assn.
10364 - 105 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
422-5243

Alberta Rapeseed Growers Association
Melvin Stickland
R R 4, Red Deer, Alberta
886-4643

Alberta Turkey Marketing Board
208 Ventures Building
10830 - 107 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
424-7943

Alberta Wheat Pool
Alberta Wheat Pool Building
P.O. Box 2700
Calgary, Alberta
267-4910

Canadian Federation of Agriculture
111 Spark Street
Ottawa, Ontario
613-236-3633

Alberta Cattle Commission
108 A - 8th Ave. S.W.
Calgary 2, Alberta
263-7364

Alberta Egg & Fowl Marketing Board
515 - 17 Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta
264-6185

Alberta Hog Producers Marketing Board
3416 - 118th Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
474-8182

Alberta Institute of Agrologists
9934 - 106 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
429-5846

Alberta Milk Producers
7603 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
439-1747

Alberta Potato Growers Association
C. Groot, North Edmonton, Alberta
799-5153

Alberta Poultry Marketers Co-op. Ltd.
7727 - 127 Avenue
Edmonton, Alberta
476-6261

Alberta Provincial Swine Breeders Assn.
Administration Bldg; Exhibition Grounds
Edmonton, Alberta
479-8272

Alberta Sugar Beet Growers Association
417 - 3rd Street South
Lethbridge, Alberta
327-3242

Alberta Vegetable Marketing Board
P.O. Box 2273
Taber, Alberta
223-8435

Canadian Cattlemen's Association
230 Lougheed Building
Calgary, Alberta
269-6677

Canadian Rapeseed Growers Association
1015 - 837 West Hastings Street
Vancouver, B.C.

Central Alberta Dairy Pool
5382 Gaetz Avenue
Red Deer, Alberta
346-2074

Dairy Farmers of Canada
111 Spark Street
Ottawa, Ontario
613-236-3633

Edmonton Milk Producers Assn.
7603 - 104 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
439-1747

National Farmers Union
333 - 4th Avenue North
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

Northern Alberta Dairy Pool
10531 - 102 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
422-8101

Peace River Livestock Marketing Co-op
Fairview,
Alberta

Rural Education & Devel. Assn. (REDA)
9934 - 106 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
429-1266

Southern Alberta Co-op. Assn. Ltd.
1221 - 2nd Avenue South
Lethbridge, Alberta
327-3777

Southern Alberta Sheep Breeders Assn.
918 - 1st. Ave. South
Lethbridge, Alberta
327-3760

Unifarm
9934 - 106 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
429-5846

United Farmers of Alberta Co-op
1119 - 1st. Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta
262-6121

United Grain Growers
Lougheed Building
Calgary, Alberta
263-5830

Western Hog Growers Assn.
Fred Mueller
Lacombe, Alberta
885 - 4289

Western Stock Growers Assn.
212 Livestock Exchange Building
Calgary, Alberta
265-2112

Women of Unifarm
9934 - 106 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
429-5846

SECTION 1 -- CREDIT

A. Credit For Agriculture

- 1A - Farm Home Improvement Loans
- 2A - Alberta Farm Purchase Board
- 3A - Feeder Associations
- 4A - Land Development Loan Guarantee Regulations
- 5A - Agricultural Relief Advances
- 6A - Livestock Loan Guarantee
- 11C - Farm Credit Corporation - Standard Loans
- 12C - Farm Credit Corporation - Farm Syndicate Loans
- 13C - Farm Credit Corporation - Supervised Loans
- 14C - Farm Improvement Loans
- 15C - Veterans Land Administration - Loans, Grants, Supervision & Counselling

Cross Reference

- 70C - Agriculture (Native)
- 100A - Financial Assistance (grants, rental credits, or free cropping) for Range Improvement on Public Lands

B. Credit Information

- 21A - Debtors Assistance Board
- 22A - Granting of Credit and Advancing of Loans (Disclosure of Credit Information)
- 26C - Effective Interest Rate Disclosure
- 27C - Control of Loan Charges
- 28C - Portability and Funding for Employee Pension Plans

Cross Reference

- 15C - Veterans Land Administration
- 53C - General Adjustment Assistance - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 54C - Industrial Design Assistance - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 55C - Building Equipment, Materials and Accessories - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 57C - Advancement of Industrial Technology - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 58C - Industrial Research & Development Incentives - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 59C - Pharmaceutical Industry Development - Loans, Grants & Consultation

C. Credit For Housing

- 32A - Loans and Subsidies for Public Housing
- 33A - Lending Program
- 34A - Senior Citizen Housing
- 39AC - Federal Provincial Public Housing Projects
- 42C - Acquisition and Servicing of Land for Public Housing
- 43C - Limited Dividend and Non-Profit Housing Projects
- 44C - Loans for Existing Homes in Urban Renewal Areas

Cross Reference

- 1A - Farm Home Improvement Loans
- 14C - Farm Improvement Loans
- 48A - Alberta Commercial Corporation
- 92C - Sewage Treatment Project Loans
- 545A - Subdivision Applications
- 546A - Rehabilitation and Development
- 547A - Land Assembly and/or Development
- 1125A - Government Staff Housing
- 1126A - Public Housing
- 1127A - Student Housing

D. Industrial & Commercial Credit

1326

- 48A - Alberta Commercial Corporation
- 49A - Student Business Enterprises
- 52C - Industrial Incentives - Loans & Grants
- 53C - General Adjustment Assistance - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 54C - Industrial Design Assistance - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 55C - Building Equipment, Materials & Accessories - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 56C - Machinery - Loans and Grants
- 57C - Advancement of Industrial Technology - Grants, Loans & Consultation
- 58C - Industrial Research and Development Incentives - Grants, Loans & Consultation
- 59C - Pharmaceutical Industry Development - Grants, Loans & Consultation
- 60C - Defence Industry Productivity
- 61C - Automotive Adjustment Assistance Plan
- 62C - Shipment Construction
- 63C - Small Business Loans
- 64C - Industrial & Residential Real Estate (Native)
- 65C - Industrial Development Bank (IDB)

Cross Reference

- 71C - Forestry (Native)
- 72C - Commercial Recreation (Native)
- 73C - Tourist, Outfitting and Guiding (Native)
- 74C - Wildlife (Native)
- 75C - Fishing (Native)
- 76C - Arts & Crafts (Native)
- 77C - Business Services (Native)
- 91C - Fisheries Improvement Loans

E. Credit for Natives and Metis

- 70C - Agricultural (Native)
- 71C - Forestry (Native)
- 72C - Commercial Recreation (Native)
- 73C - Tourist Outfitting and Guiding (Native)
- 74C - Wildlife (Native)
- 75C - Fishing (Native)
- 76C - Arts & Crafts (Native)
- 77C - Business Service (Native)

Cross Reference

- 48 - Alberta Commercial Corporation
- 64C - Industrial & Residential Real Estate (Native)
- 400A - Metis Assistance
- 665C - Minerals on Native Lands
- 1224A - Native Co-ops

F. Other

- 85A - Credit Union Branch
- 90C - Freshwater Fish - Credit
- 91C - Fisheries Improvement Loans
- 92C - Sewage Treatment Project - Loans

Cross Reference

- 1225A - Rural Electrification and Natural Gas)

A. Grants and Assistance for Agriculture

- 100A - Financial Assistance (Grants, Rental Credits or Free Cropping)
- 101A - Portable Livestock Scales
- 102A - Sprayer Purchase Grants
- 103A - Royal Agricultural Winter Fair - Field Crops
- 110AC - Sheep Transportation Assistance
- 111AC - Royal Agricultural Exhibitions - Livestock
- 116C - Prairie Farm Rehabilitation - Water Development Grants
- 117C - Grants to Agricultural Exhibitions

Cross Reference

- 70C - Agricultural (Native)
- 640A - Private Sales and Grants of Small Parcels of Land
- 684A - Soil Conservation and Reclamation
- 1008C - Dairy Subsidy Quotas
- 1009C - Agricultural Product Price Support
- 1010C - Egg and Broiler Hen Price Support
- 1044A - Chemical Weed Control Information
- 1049A - Warble Control
- 1063C - Compensation for Destroyed or Fumigated Crops
- 1083A - Seed Cleaning Plants
- 1086A - Agricultural Societies
- 1087A - Agricultural Service Boards
- 1091AC - Tuber Indexing of Foundation Potato Seed
- 1094C - Loaning of Purebred Sires

B. Grants & Assistance for Cultural Development & Recreation

- 120A - Writing Development
- 121A - Grants for Theatre Development
- 122A - Financial Assistance for Visual Arts and Crafts
- 123A - Financial Assistance for Music
- 124A - Grants for Libraries
- 125A - Use of Stop Watches on a Loan Basis
- 126A - Municipal Grants for Recreation
- 127A - Special Grants for Recreation
- 128A - Recreation Administration Grants

Cross Reference

- 72C - Commercial Recreation (Native)
- 73C - Tourist Outfitting and Guiding (Native)
- 75C - Fishing (Native)
- 76C - Arts and Crafts (Native)
- 500A - Improvement District Administration

C. Grants and Assistance for Education

- 135A - School Foundation Program
- 136A - Conveyance or Boarding Grants
- 137A - Financial Assistance for Children of War Dead or Disabled
- 138A - Surplus Wheat Board Monies Trust
- 139A - Veterinary Education - Financial Assistance
- 140A - 4-H Scholarships
- 145AC - Financial Assistance to Students

- 120A - Writing Development
- 121A - Grants for Theatre Development
- 122A - Financial Assistance for Visual Arts & Crafts
- 123A - Financial Assistance for Music
- 321A - Social Allowance and Social Assistance
- 329C - Income Security (Family & Youth Allowance, Old Age Security & Guaranteed Income Supplement)
- 332C - Deceased Government Employee Pension (Flying Compensation Order)
- 334C - Veterans Welfare Services
- 701A - Adult Vocational Training Program
- 800A - Special Education
- 801A - Education of Blind Children
- 802A - Alberta School for the Deaf
- 810C - Training in Industry

D. Grants for Industrial & Commercial DevelopmentCross Reference

- 52C - Industrial Incentives Loans & Grants
- 53C - General Adjustment Assistance - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 54C - Industrial Design Assistance - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 55C - Building Equipment, Materials & Accessories - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 56C - Machinery - Loans & Grants
- 57C - Advancement of Industrial Technology - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 58C - Industrial Research & Development Incentives - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 59C - Pharmaceutical Industry Development - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 60C - Defence Industry Productivity
- 61C - Automotive Adjustment Assistance Plan
- 62C - Ship Construction
- 71C - Forestry (Native)
- 72C - Commercial Recreation (Native)
- 73C - Tourist Outfitting and Guiding (Native)
- 74C - Wildlife (Native)
- 75C - Fishing (Native)
- 76C - Arts & Crafts (Native)
- 77C - Business Services (Native)

E. Grants and Assistance for Municipalities and/or Improvement Districts

- 155A - Municipal Grants
- 156A - Street Assistance Program
- 157A - The Crown Property Municipal Grants Act
- 158A - Grants for Police Buildings

Cross Reference

- 92C - Sewage Treatment Loans
- 124A - Grants for Libraries
- 126A - Municipal Grants for Recreation
- 127A - Special Grants for Recreation
- 128A - Recreation Administration Grants
- 135A - School Foundation Program
- 202A - Assessment Assistance
- 203A - Assessment Standards
- 204A - Assessment Equalization
- 300A - Senior Citizens' Homes
- 321A - Social Allowance and Social Assistance
- 440A - Preventive Social Services
- 500A - Improvement District Administration
- 532A - Provincial Planning Board
- 692A - Alberta Water Control
- 1212A - Highways Maintenance

Cross Reference

- 220A - Homeowners Tax Discount
- 840A - Youth Project Development

SECTION 3 -- TAXES

A. Assessments

- 200A - Assessment Complaints
- 201A - Assessment Appeals
- 202A - Assessment Assistance
- 203A - Assessment Standards
- 204A - Assessment Equalization
- 205A - Mineral Tax Division

Cross Reference

- 500A - Improvement District Administration
- 1191A - Minerals Division

B. Tax Discounts

- 220A - Homeowner Tax Discount

C. Tax Recovery

- 230A - Tax Recovery
- 231A - Land Use and Collection
- 232A - Consolidation of Property Taxes

Cross Reference

- 157A - The Crown Property Municipal Grants Act

SECTION 4 -- HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

A. Care and Services for the Aged

- 300A - Senior Citizens' Homes
- 301A - Care for Elderly Men (Youngstown Home)

Cross Reference

- 28C - Portability and Funding for Employee Pension Plans
- 359P - Victorian Order of Nurses
- 393P - Recreation, Friendship, and Residential Care for the Aged
- 421A - Pension Benefits Act
- 430C - The Canada Pension Plan
- 431C - Appeals - The Canada Pension Plan
- 434C - Industrial Pensions and Annuities

B. Child Welfare

1330

- 310A - Foster Homes
- 311A - Special Placements
- 312A - Ware Care Division
- 313A - Adoptions
- 314A - Child Protection Services
- 315A - Young Offenders

Cross Reference

- 322A - Guardian Social Allowance
- 407C - Child Care (Native)
- 800A - Special Education
- 801A - Education of Blind Children
- 802A - Alberta School for the Deaf

C. Financial Assistance

- 321A - Social Allowance and Social Assistance
- 322A - Guardian Social Allowance
- 323A - Public Assistance Appeals
- 329C - Income Security (Family & Youth Allowance, Old Age Security & Guaranteed Income Supplement)
- 330C - Disability Pensions & Allowances for Veterans & Their Dependents
- 331C - War Veterans Pensions Appeal Services
- 332C - Deceased Government Employee Pension (Flying Compensation Order)
- 333C - Specified Civilian War Pensions and Allowances
- 334C - Veterans Welfare Services

Cross Reference

- 137A - Financial Assistance for Children of War Dead or Disabled
- 391P - Assistance for Ex-service Personnel and Family
- 406C - Social Assistance (Native)
- 450A - Unmarried Mothers

* Also, see programs under G. Pensions (Insurance) Plans, in this section.

D. Health Related Services

- 345A - Cancer - Diagnostic & Treatment Clinics
- 346A - Provincial Laboratories of Public Health
- 347A - Venereal Disease - Division of Social Hygiene
- 348A - Tuberculosis Control
- 349A - Mentally Disordered Persons - Continued Treatment
- 350A - Mentally Disordered Persons - Geriatric
- 351A - Mentally Disordered Persons - Active Treatment
- 352A - Mental Health Guidance
- 353A - Mental Retardation
- 354A - Emotionally Disturbed Children
- 355A - Eugenics Sterilization
- 356A - Nursing Training (Psychiatric)
- 357A - Alberta Nurshing Home Plan
- 358A - Nurses & Laboratory Technicians Training
- 359P - Victorian Order of Nurses
- 360A - Special Drugs Program
- 361A - Handicapped - Special Clinics & Services
- 362A - Medical Services Division - General Services
- 363A - Emergency Air Ambulance
- 364A - Alcoholism - Education & Community Services & Drug Abuse
- 365A - Alcoholism & Drug Abuse - Research Services
- 366A - Alcoholism & Drug Abuse - Treatment Services
- 367P - Alcoholics Anonymous
- 368A - Industrial Health Services (Radiological Protection)
- 369A - Industrial Health Services (Occupational Hygiene)
- 370A - Preventive Health Services
- 371P - Red Cross Society
- 372P - St. John's Ambulance Association
- 373P - Health Services Provided by Voluntary Organizations
- 380C - Veterans Treatment Services

E. Health & Social Service Institutions

1331

- 390P - Food, Clothing & Housing
- 391P - Assistance for Ex-Service Personnel and Family
- 392P - Rehabilitation/Homes for the Emotionally Disturbed, Handicapped, Unwed, etc.
- 393P - Recreation, Friendship, and Residential Care for the Aged
- 394P - Counselling/Personal & Family; Social Rehabilitation/Legal Aid
- 397C - General Treatment Hospital

F. Native and Metis Social Services

- 400A - Metis Assistance
- 406C - Social Assistance (Native)
- 407C - Child Care (Native)
- 408C - Employment and Relocation (Native)
- 409C - Community Development (Native)
- 410C - Community Improvement (Native)
- 411C - Other Welfare Services (Native)
- 412C - Membership of Indian Bands

G. Pension (Insurance) Plans

- 420A - Workmen's Compensation Board
- 421A - Pension Benefits Act
- 422A - Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan
- 430C - The Canada Pension Plan
- 431C - Appeals - The Canada Pension Plan
- 432C - Government Employees Compensation Act
- 433C - Merchant Seamen Compensation Act
- 434C - Industrial Pensions & Annuities
- 435C - Unemployment Insurance

Cross Reference

- 28C - Portability and Funding for Employee Pension Plans
- 811A - Alberta Motor Association
- 1152A - Industrial Wage Security

H. Special Social Services

- 440A - Preventive Social Services
- 441A - Employment Opportunities

Cross Reference

- 370A - Preventive Health Services
- 408C - Employment and Relocation (Native)
- 409C - Community Development (Native)
- 410C - Community Improvement (Native)
- 800A - Special Education
- 801A - Education of Blind Children
- 802A - Alberta School for the Deaf
- 840A - Youth Project Development

I. Assistance For Unwed Mothers

1332

- 450A - Unmarried Mothers
- 451A - Maintenance and Recovery
- 452A - Unmarried Mothers' Homes

Cross Reference

- 392P - Rehabilitation/Homes for the Emotionally Disturbed, Hardicapped, Unwed, etc.

J. Other

- 460A - Vital Statistics
- 461A - Epidemiology
- 470C - Air Crew Fitness

SECTION 5 -- REGIONAL PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

A. Administration of Regions

- 500A - Improvement District Administration
- 501A - Improvement Districts Advisory Committees
- 502A - Development Control
- 503A - Local Authorities Board - Land

B. Development Regulations

- 515A - Uniform Building Code
- 516A - The Boilers Act & Regulations
- 517A - Municipal Waterworks and Sewerage
- 518A - Swimming Pools

Cross Reference

- 502A - Development Control
- 673A - Engineering and Associated Services
- 1132A - Electrical Protection
- 1133A - Gas Protection Branch
- 1134A - Plumbing Inspection

C. Planning and Advisory Services

- 530A - Planning Research
- 531A - Municipal Planning Advisory Services
- 532A - Provincial Planning Board
- 533A - Planning Community Recreation Facilities
- 534A - Advisory Services to Indian Reserves
- 535A - Human Resources Development Authority
- 540C - Development and Evaluation - Native Funds

Cross Reference

- 410C - Community Improvement (Native)

D. Subdivision

- 545A - Subdivision Applications
- 546A - Rehabilitation and Redevelopment
- 547A - Land Assembly and/or Development

- 64C - Industrial and Residential Real Estate (Native)
- 156A - Streets Assistance Programme
- 503A - Local Authorities Board - Land
- 531A - Municipal Planning Advisory Services
- 532A - Provincial Planning Board
- 534A - Advisory Services to Indian Reserves
- 630A - Administering Crown Lands for Public, Commercial and Cottage Recreational Areas

SECTION 6 -- NATURAL RESOURCES

A. Fish & Wildlife

- 600A - Alberta Hunter Training - Conservation Program
- 601A - Fish & Wildlife Conservation and Administration
- 602A - Wildlife Survey Program
- 603A - Information - Fish Investigations
- 604A - Fish Propagation Program
- 605A - Wildlife Research Centre

Cross Reference

- 74C - Wildlife (Native)
- 75C - Fishing (Native)
- 90C - Freshwater Fish - Credit
- 91C - Fisheries Improvement Loans
- 633A - Land Use - Capability Classification
- 1052A - Wildlife Control Services
- 1146A - Wildlife Damage Fund

B. Forestry

- 611A - Forestry Airstrips and Airports
- 612A - Forestry Roads
- 613A - Forest Land Use Supervision
- 614A - Forest Inventory
- 615A - Timber Management
- 616A - Farm Woodlot Extension Services

Cross Reference

- 71C - Forestry (Native)
- 626A - Recreation Areas - Alberta Forest Service
- 633A - Land Use - Capability Classification
- 658A - Geophysical Operations Co-ordination
- 733A - Career Guidance Services - Forestry
- 814A - Junior Forest Rangers
- 815A - Junior Forest Warden Clubs
- 1110A - Emergency Communication Service - Forestry

C. Availability of Public Lands

- 625A - Provincial Parks
- 626A - Recreation Areas - Alberta Forest Service
- 627A - Park Program - Access Roads
- 628A - Campgrounds
- 629A - Recreation Leases to Municipalities & Service Organizations
- 630A - Administering Crown Lands for Public, Commercial & Cottage Recreational Areas

- 631A - Grazing - Provincial Parks
- 632A - Issuance of Allotments in Provincial Grazing Reserves (type of community pasture)
- 633A - Land Use - Capability Classification
- 634A - Status of Surface Activities on Crown Land
- 635A - Cultivation Leases and Cultivation Permits
- 636A - Land Development Programme (Disposition of Publicly Owned Land)
- 637A - Exchange of Land
- 638A - Disposition of Public Lands (Grazing Leases)
- 639A - Settlement Services
- 640A - Private Sales and Grants of Small Parcels of Land
- 641A - Farm and Rural Development Sales
- 642A - Agricultural Farm Sales
- 643A - Rural Development Leases
- 644A - Farm Development Program
- 645A - Administering Crown Lands for Industrial Purposes
- 646A - Control of Land Use, Administration and Municipal Advisory Services
- 647A - Land Assembly Program
- 648A - Farm Development and Consolidation Program
- 653C - The Canada Land Inventory

1334

Cross Reference

- 100A - Financial Assistance (grants, rental credits or free cropping) for Range Improvements on Public Lands
- 230A - Tax Recovery
- 231A - Land Use and Collection

D. Mineral Development

- 658A - Geophysical Operations Co-ordination
- 659A - Board of Arbitration, the Right of Entry Arbitration Act
- 660A - Fixing Expropriation Compensation
- 661A - Pipe Line Division
- 662A - Administration of Statutes and Regulations Pertaining to Mines and Quarries
- 665C - Minerals on Native Lands

Cross Reference

- 685A - Surface Reclamation Council
- 808A - Certification of Mine Personnel
- 1190A - Construction Permits and Operating Licenses for Pipelines
- 1191A - Minerals Division

E. Pollution

- 670A - Water Pollution Survey
- 671A - Complaint Investigation
- 672A - Chemical Analyses Pertaining to the Domestic Water Supply
- 673A - Engineering and Associated Services
- 674A - Stack Sampling
- 675A - Urban and Rural Air Monitoring

Cross Reference

- 92C - Sewage Treatment Project Loans

F. Reclamation/Conservation

1335

- 683A - Soil Drainage and Reclamation
- 684A - Soil Conservation and Reclamation
- 685A - Surface Reclamation Council
- 686A - Natural Areas - Conservation Program
- 687A - Historical Sites Preservation

Cross Reference

- 4A - Land Development Loan Guarantee Regulations
- 100A - Financial Assistance (grants, rental credit or free cropping) for Range Improvement on Public Lands

G. Water

- 690A - Water Rights
- 691A - Farm Water - Conservation Development
- 692A - Alberta Water Control
- 693A - Surface Water Hydrographic Surveys
- 694A - Lake Hydrographic Surveys
- 695A - Advisory Service for Groundwater Development
- 696A - Registration of Water Well Drillers

Cross Reference

- 116C - Prairie Farm Rehabilitation - Water Development Grants

SECTION 7 -- EDUCATION & INFORMATION

A. Adult Education

- 700A - Continuing Education
- 701A - Adult Vocational Training Program
- 702A - Adult Education Classes in Agriculture and Homemaking
- 703A - Correspondence Courses
- 704A - Leadership Development
- 705A - Recreation Leadership Development

Cross Reference

- 765A - Vermillion College
- 766A - Fairview College
- 767A - Olds College
- 768A - Public Community Colleges
- 791A - Adult Education (Native)
- 804A - Dental Mechanic Certification
- 805A - Welder's Certification
- 806A - Trademen's Qualifications
- 807A - Apprenticeship
- 808A - Certification of Mine Personnel
- 809A - Small Business Management Training Program
- 810 AC - Training in Industry
- 813A - Alberta Vocational Centres
- 830A - Language Instruction

B. Communications

1336

- 711A - AV Communications Branch
- 712A - Education Communications Branch
- 713A - Information Branch - Agriculture
- 714A - Alberta Government Travel Bureau
- 715A - Provincial Government Publicity Bureau
- 716A - Environment Information
- 717A - Liaison - Municipal Affairs

Cross Reference

- 811P - Alberta Motor Association

C. Counselling/Consultation/Administration

- 725A - Evaluation Service (Secondary Schools)
- 726P - Education/Educational Counselling
- 727A - Counselling and Guidance Branch
- 728A - Music Consultative Services
- 729A - Drama Consultative Services
- 730A - Field Services (Education)
- 731A - Legislation and Administration
- 732A - District Youth Representatives (Youth Services Consultants)
- 733A - Career Guidance Services - Forestry

Cross Reference

- 53C - General Adjustment Assistance - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 54C - Industrial Design Assistance - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 55C - Building Equipment Accessories & Materials - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 57C - Advancement of Industrial Technology - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 58C - Industrial Research & Development Incentives - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 59C - Pharmaceutical Industry Development - Loans, Grants & Consultation
- 64C - Industrial & Residential Real Estate (Native)
- 77C - Business Services (Native)
- 156A - Streets Assistance Program
- 390P - Food, Clothing, & Housing
- 391P - Assistance for Ex-service Personnel and family
- 392P - Rehabilitation/Homes for the Emotional Disturbed, Handicapped, etc.
- 394P - Counselling/Personnel and Family, Social Rehabilitation/Legal Aid
- 440A - Preventive Social Services
- 501A - Improvement District Advisory Committees
- 518A - Swimming Pools
- 530A - Planning Research
- 531A - Municipal Planning Advisory Service
- 532A - Provincial Planning Board
- 533A - Planning Community Recreation Facilities
- 534A - Advisory Services to Indian Reserves
- 601A - Fish & Wildlife Conservation and Administration
- 613A - Forest Land Use Supervision
- 616A - Farm Woodlots Extension Service
- 684A - Soil Conservation and Reclamation
- 704A - Leadership Development
- 742A - Visual Arts and Crafts Development
- 750A - Outdoor Education Planning
- 751A - Program Planning for the Handicapped and People with Special Needs
- 786A - Audio Visual Services
- 800A - Special Education
- 802A - Alberta School for the Deaf
- 810AC - Training in Industry
- 866P - Consumer Service/Labour
- 947A - Frozen Food Plants - Inspection and Licensing
- 948A - Municipal Advisory Services
- 985A - Apiary Management Service
- 986A - Fur Farms

- 987A - Agricultural Engineering Branch
- 988A - Agricultural Products Marketing Council
- 990A - Commodities Branch
- 992A - New Foods & Quality Control
- 993A - Product Promotion
- 994A - Export Trade Commissioners
- 1005C - Technical Advice to Processors, Packers and Producers
- 1081A - Artificial Insemination Services
- 1172A - Family Court - Family Counselling
- 1220A - Administration of Estates
- 1223A - Co-operatives - General

D. Culture & Recreation

- 741P - Culture and Recreational Development
- 742A - Visual Arts and Crafts Development
- 743A - Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta
- 744A - Public Education Programs Related to Museums and Archives
- 745A - Assistance to Local Museums and Archives
- 746A - Meeting Facilities at the Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta
- 747A - Tape recorded interviews for the Provincial Archives
- 748A - Community Recreation Services
- 749A - Jubilee Auditoriums
- 750A - Outdoor Education Planning
- 751A - Program Planning for the Handicapped and People with Special Needs

Cross Reference

- 48A - Alberta Commercial Corporation
- 57A - Advancement of Industrial Technology - Grants, Loans and Consultation
- 72C - Commercial Recreation (Native)
- 73C - Tourist Outfitting & Guiding (Native)
- 76C - Arts & Crafts (Native)
- 372P - St. John Ambulance Association
- 392P - Rehabilitation/Homes for the Emotionally Disturbed, Handicapped, etc.
- 393P - Recreation, Friendship & Residential Care for the Aged
- 533A - Planning Community Recreation Facilities
- 612A - Forestry Roads
- 625A - Provincial Parks
- 626A - Recreation Areas - Alberta Forest Service
- 627A - Park Program - Access Roads
- 628A - Campgrounds
- 629A - Recreation Leases to Municipalities & Service Organizations
- 630A - Administering Crown Lands for Public, Commercial Recreation Areas
- 633A - Land Use - Capability Classification
- 653C - Canada Land Inventory
- 686A - Natural Areas - Conservation Program
- 687A - Historical Sites Preservation
- 705A - Recreation Leader Development
- 818A - Coach and Official Training
- 861A - Information Pertaining to Early Settlers of Alberta

* Also, see programs under Section 2 -- B. Grants and Assistance for Cultural Development & Recreation.

E. Financial Educational Help

Cross Reference

* See programs under Section 2-C. Grants and Assistance for Education.

F. Educational Institutions

1338

- 765A - Vermilion College
- 766A - Fairview College
- 767A - Olds College
- 768A - Public Community Colleges
- 769A - Southern & Northern Alberta Institutes of Technology
- 770A - University of Lethbridge
- 771A - The University of Calgary
- 772A - The University of Alberta

Cross Reference

- 813A - Alberta Vocational Centres

G. Libraries and Related Services

- 780A - Library
- 781A - Film Library - Lands and Forests
- 782A - Exposure and Training (Libraries)
- 783A - Photogrammetric & Planimetric Mapping & Mosaic Compilation Projects
- 784A - Film and Photographic Branch
- 785A - Aerial Photography
- 786A - Audio Visual Services

Cross Reference

- 124A - Grants for Libraries
- 728A - Music Consultative Services
- 729A - Drama Consultative Services
- 742A - Visual Arts and Crafts Development
- 861A - Information Pertaining to Early Settlers of Alberta

H. Native and Metis Educational Services

- 791C - Adult Education (Native)
- 792C - Education in Federal Schools
- 793C - Education in Non-Federal Schools
- 794C - Administration - Native Education

Cross Reference

- 400A - Metis Assistance
- 1224A - Native Co-ops

I. Special Training

- 800A - Special Education
- 801A - Education of Blind Children
- 802A - Alberta School for the Deaf
- 803A - The Trade Schools Regulation Act
- 804A - Dental Mechanic Certification
- 805A - Welder's Certification
- 806A - Trademen's Qualifications
- 807A - Apprenticeship
- 808A - Certification of Mine Personnel
- 809A - Small Business Management Training Program
- 810AC - Training in Industry
- 811P - Alberta Motor Association
- 813A - Alberta Vocational Centres
- 814A - Junior Forest Rangers
- 815A - Junior Forest Warden Clubs
- 816A - 4-H

- 817A - Leadership and Organizational Development
- 818A - Coach and Officials Training
- 830C - Language Instruction

1339

Cross Reference

- 356A - Nursing Training (Psychiatric)
- 358A - Nurses & Laboratory Technicians
- 359P - Victorian Order of Nurses
- 371P - Red Cross Society
- 372P - St. John Ambulance Association
- 516A - The Boilers Act & Regulations (Certification of Workers)
- 600A - Alberta Hunter Training - Conservation Program
- 702A - Adult Education Classes on Agriculture and Homemaking
- 703A - Correspondence Courses
- 704A - Leadership Development
- 705A - Recreation Leadership Development
- 741A - Culture and Recreation Development
- 742A - Visual Arts and Crafts Development
- 782A - Exposure and Training (Libraries)
- 842A - Delinquency Prevention Program
- 844A - Edmonton Youth Seminar
- 845A - Calgary Youth Congress
- 1131A - Province Wide Fire Protection and Fire Investigation Service (training)
- 1132A - Electrical Protection (Certification of Workers)

J. Youth Development

- 840A - Youth Project Development
- 841A - Volunteer Services
- 842A - Delinquency Prevention Program
- 843A - Alberta Youth Association
- 844A - Dairy Princess Competition
- 845A - Edmonton Youth Seminar
- 846A - Calgary Youth Congress

Cross Reference

- 371P - Red Cross Society
- 732A - District Youth Representatives (Youth Services Consultants)
- 814A - Junior Forest Rangers
- 815A - Junior Forest Warden Clubs
- 816A - 4-H
- 817A - Leadership and Organizational Development

* For Educational Opportunities, see programs under Section 2 -- Grants;
C. Grants & Assistance for Education.

K. Other

- 861A - Information Pertaining to Early Settlers of Alberta
- 862A - Alberta Bureau of Statistics
- 863A - Transcripts - Examination Branch
- 864A - Industrial Development Services
- 865A - Consumer Affairs
- 866P - Consumer Services/Labour
- 867A - Planning - Programming - Budgeting - Evaluation Systems (PPBES Project)
- 875C - Atmospheric Environment Service
- 876C - Travel and Exchange
- 877C - Indian Integration
- 878C - Multi-Ethnic
- 879C - Bilingualism and Biculturalism
- 880C - Citizenship Development
- 881C - Bankruptcy

- 882C - Misleading Advertising
- 883C - Consumer Protection
- 884C - Consumer and Corporate Affairs - Competition Promotion
- 885C - Education and Information - Consumer Affairs

1340

Cross Reference

- 460A - Vital Statistics

SECTION 8 -- AGRICULTURAL SERVICES

PART I - Regulatory Programs

A. Licensing/Registration/Permits

- 900A - Land Titles Registration
- 901A - Farm or Home Name Registration
- 902A - Brand Registration
- 903A - Seed Dealers' Licensing
- 904A - Poultry Dealers and Hatcheries, Licensing of
- 905A - Livestock Dealers and Dealers' Agents, Licensing of
- 906A - Graders, Testers, and Bulk Milk Collectors, Licensing of
- 907A - Stockyard Licensing
- 908A - Artificial Insemination, Licensing of
- 920C - Purebred Livestock, Registration of
- 921C - Dairy Processors, Registration and Inspection of
- 922C - Fruit and Vegetable Businesses, Licensing of
- 923C - Permit to Allow Inedible Rendering of Any Animal or Product thereof
- 924C - Feeds, Fertilizer-Pesticides & Pesticides, Registration of
- 925C - Seeds, or Pesticides, Importation of
- 926C - Permits to Import
- 927C - Special Import Permits

B. Inspection Services

- 940A - Hatchery Sanitation Control
- 941A - Livestock Medicine and Poultry Vaccines Inspection
- 942A - Herd Health Program
- 943A - Slaughterhouses, Inspection and Licensing of
- 944A - Auction Market Veterinary Inspection
- 945A - Brand Inspection
- 946A - Margarine Quality Control
- 947A - Frozen Food Plants - Inspection, Licensing and Consultation
- 948A - Municipal Advisory Services
- 955AC - Vegetable Inspection
- 956AC - Nurseries, Inspection of
- 960C - Honey Processing Plant Inspection
- 961C - Fruit and Vegetable Inspection
- 962C - Approval of Packaging Labels
- 963C - Issuing Export Certificates or Customs Clearances
- 964C - Export Seed Certification
- 965C - Seed Inspection
- 966C - Flour Mill Inspection
- 967C - Seed Pea Export Inspection
- 968C - Seed Potatoes, Inspection and Grading of
- 969C - Fertilizer Inspection
- 970C - Feed Inspection
- 971C - Hay and Straw, Inspection of
- 972C - Binder Twine, Inspection of
- 973C - Seed, Feed, Fertilizers, Pesticides & Binder Twine, Regulation of
- 974C - Pedigreed Seed, Sampling, Grading & Sealing of

- 975C - Pesticides, Inspection of 1341
- 976C - Hatcheries, Stations and Plants, Registration and Inspection of
- 977C - Eggs, Egg Products and Poultry, Inspection of
- 978C - Poultry, Eggs and Egg Products, Certification for Importing and Exporting
- 979C - Dairy Product Inspection and Grading
- 980C - Red Meat Grading - Veal, Beef, Mutton, Lamb, and Pork
- 981C - Terminal Stockyards
- 982C - Retail Store Inspection, Food Program, and Factory Pre-Pack

PART II - Service Programs

A. Housing

* See programs under Section 1 -- Credit; A. Credit for Agriculture.

B. Management/Marketing/Extension

- 985A - Apiary Management Service
- 986A - Fur Farm
- 987A - Agricultural Engineering Branch
- 988A - Agricultural Products Marketing Council
- 989A - Market Intelligence
- 990A - Commodities Branch
- 991A - Milk Control Board
- 992A - New Foods & Quality Control
- 993A - Product Promotion
- 994A - Export Trade Commissioners
- 995A - Rural Extension Services
- 996A - Dairy Extension Program
- 997A - Dairy Instruction Programs
- 998A - Livestock Branch - Extension Program
- 999A - Poultry Extension Program
- 1000A - Weed Control - Education
- 1001A - Fertilizer Demonstration
- 1002A - Crop Improvement Program
- 1005C - Technical Advise to Processors, Packers and Producers
- 1006C - Poultry Eggs and Egg Product Marketing Information
- 1007C - Canada Grain Commission
- 1008C - Dairy Subsidy Quotas
- 1009C - Agricultural Produce Price Support
- 1010C - Egg and Broiler Hen Price Support
- 1011C - Stockyard Reporting

C. Research/Surveys/Testing

- 1020A - Dairy Statistics Service
- 1021A - Cow Testing and Dairy Herd Improvement
- 1022A - Beef Cattle Performance Testing Program
- 1023A - Record of Performance - Sheep
- 1024A - Hatchery Egg Supply Flock Program
- 1025A - Poultry Production Cost Studies
- 1026A - Provincial Poultry Plant - Oliver
- 1027A - Soil and Feed Testing
- 1028A - Surveys of Available Nitrogen and Subsoil Moisture
- 1029A - Weed Surveys - Information
- 1030A - Herbicide Testing
- 1036AC - Swine - Record of Performance Testing
- 1038C - Record of Performance of Dairy Cattle
- 1039C - Poultry Improvement
- 1040C - Seed Laboratory for Purity & Germination of Seed
- 1041C - Federal Agricultural Research Stations

- 927C - Special Import Permits
- 942A - Herd Health Program
- 989A - Market Intelligence
- 992A - New Foods and Quality Control
- 993A - Product Promotion
- 994A - Export Trade Commissioners
- 1051A - Pest (General) and Pesticide Control
- 1056A - Veterinary Laboratory Services
- 1057A - Crop Clinic (Plant Industry Laboratory)
- 1065C - Disease Survey
- 1068C - Brucellosis Eradiction/Brucellosis Free Listed Herds
- 1069C - Tuberculosis Eradiction/Tuberculosis Free Accredited Herds
- 1070C - Johne's Tested Herd
- 1075C - Import of Livestock
- 1076C - Export of Livestock

D. Weed, Pest and Disease Control

- 1044A - Chemical Weed Control Information
- 1045A - Control of Agricultural Chemicals
- 1046A - Weed Control Service
- 1047A - Roadside Seeding, Mowings, Spraying (Weed Control)
- 1048A - Grasshopper and Insect Control
- 1049A - Warble Control
- 1050A - Bacterial Ringrot Control
- 1051A - Pest (General) and Pesticide Control
- 1052A - Wildlife Control Services
- 1053A - Rat Control
- 1054A - Coyote Control
- 1055A - Rabies Control
- 1056A - Veterinary Laboratory Services
- 1057A - Crop Clinic (Plant Industry Laboratory)
- 1063C - Compensation for Destroyed or Fumigated Crops
- 1064C - Plant Disease Information
- 1065C - Disease Survey
- 1066C - Plant Quarantine Service
- 1067C - Control of Infectious or Contagious Diseases in Livestock
- 1068C - Brucellosis Eradiction/ Brucellosis Free Listed Herds
- 1069C - Tuberculosis Eradiction/ Tuberculosis Free Accredited Herds
- 1070C - Johne's Tested Herds
- 1071C - Control of Veterinary Biologics
- 1072C - Artificial Insemination
- 1073C - Cleaning and Disinfection of Transportation Facilities
- 1074C - Control of Feeding Swine
- 1075C - Import of Livestock
- 1076C - Export of Livestock
- 1077C - Contagious Diseases - Inspection of Imported Animal Products

Cross Reference

- 102A - Sprayer Purchase Grants
- 1000A - Weed Control - Education
- 1024A - Hatchery Egg Supply Flock Program
- 1029A - Weed Surveys - Information
- 1031A - Herbicide Testing
- 1087A - Agricultural Service Boards

- 1080A - Master Farm Family Program
- 1081A - Artificial Insemination Services
- 1082A - Livestock Pounds
- 1083A - Seed Cleaning Plants
- 1084A - Brooks Horticultural Centre
- 1085A - Tree Planting Program
- 1086A - Agricultural Societies
- 1087A - Agricultural Service Boards
- 1088A - Hail Insurance
- 1089A - Crop Insurance
- 1090AC - Canadian Forage Seeds Project
- 1091AC - Tuber Indexing of Foundation Potato Seed
- 1092P - Farm Organizations
- 1094C - Loaning of Purebred Sires
- 1095C - Native Lands

Cross Reference

- 6A - Livestock Loan Guarantee
- 13C - Farm Credit Corporation - Supervised Loans
- 110AC - Sheep Transportation Assistance
- 111AC - Royal Agricultural Winter Fair - Livestock
- 116C - Prairie Farm Rehabilitation - Water Development Grants
- 117C - Grants for Agricultural Exhibitions
- 631A - Grazing - Provincial Parks
- 633A - Land Use - Capability Classification
- 635A - Cultivation Leases and Cultivation Permits
- 636A - Land Development Programme (Disposition of Publicly Owned Lands)
- 637A - Exchange of Land
- 638A - Disposition of Public Lands (Grazing Leases)
- 639A - Settlement Services
- 640A - Private Sales and Grants of Small Parcels of Land
- 641A - Farm and Rural Development Sales
- 642A - Agricultural Farm Sales
- 643A - Rural Development Leases
- 644A - Farm Development Program
- 646A - Control of Land Use, Administration and Municipal Advisory Services
- 647A - Land Assembly Program
- 648A - Farm Development and Consolidation Program
- 653C - The Canada Land Inventory
- 683A - Soil Drainage and Reclamation
- 684A - Soil Conservation and Reclamation
- 691A - Farm Water - Conservation Development
- 692A - Alberta Water Control
- 702A - Adult Education Classes in Agriculture & Homemaking
- 704A - Leadership Development
- 884A - Dairy Princess Competition
- 1146A - Wildlife Damage Fund
- 1154AC - Federal Provincial Agricultural Manpower Committee
- 1225A - Rural Electrification and Natural Gas

SECTION 9 -- OTHER SERVICES

A. Complaints

- 1100A - Human Rights (Provincial)
- 1101A - Ombudsman
- 1102A - Advisory Board on Objectionable Publications
- 1107C - Human Rights (Federal)

- 200A - Assessment Complaints
- 323A - Public Assistance Appeals
- 331C - War Veterans Pensions Appeal Services
- 659A - Board of Arbitration, the Right of Entry Arbitration Act
- 660A - Fixing Expropriation Compensation
- 671A - Complaint Investigation (Pollution)
- 717A - Liaison - Municipal Affairs
- 865A - Consumer Affairs
- 866P - Consumer Services/Labour
- 881C - Bankruptcy
- 882C - Misleading Advertising
- 883C - Consumer Protection
- 884C - Consumer and Corporate Affairs - Competition Promotion
- 905A - Livestock Dealers and Dealers' Agents, Licensing of
- 982C - Retail Store Inspection, Food Program and Factory Pre-Pack
- 1140C - Weights and Measures
- 1141C - Electricity and Gas, Inspection of
- 1151A - Board of Industrial Relations
- 1052A - Wildlife Control Services
- 1082A - Livestock Pounds

B. Emergency Services

- 1110A - Emergency Communication Service - Forestry
- 1111A - Agricultural Emergency Measures
- 1112A - Emergency Assistance (Snow)
- 1113A - Emergency Measures Training
- 1114A - Emergency Welfare Services
- 1115A - Emergency Health Services
- 1116A - Emergency Planning - Peacetime
- 1117A - Emergency Planning - Wartime
- 1118A - Peace Time Disaster Operations
- 1119A - Public Information

Cross Reference

- 363A - Emergency Air Ambulance
- 811P - Alberta Motor Association
- 926C - Permits to Import

C. Housing

- 1125A - Government Staff Housing
- 1126A - Public Housing
- 1127A - Student Housing

Cross Reference

- 1A - Farm Home Improvement Loans
- 14C - Farm Improvement Loans
- 15C - Veterans Land Administration - Loans, Grants, Supervision & Counselling
- 32A - Loans and Subsidies for Public Housing
- 33A - Lending Program
- 34A - Senior Citizen Housing
- 39AC - Federal Provincial Public Housing Projects
- 42C - Acquisition and Servicing of Land for Public Housing
- 43C - Limited Dividends and Non-Profit Housing Projects
- 44C - Loans for Existing Homes in Urban Renewal Areas
- 48A - Alberta Commercial Corporation
- 92C - Sewage Treatment Project Loans
- 515A - Uniform Building Code
- 517A - Municipal Waterworks and Sewerage

- 545A - Subdivision Applications
- 546A - Rehabilitation and Development
- 547A - Land Assembly and/or Development

D. Inspection Services

- 1130A - Inspection and Censorship
- 1131A - Province Wide Fire Protection and Fire Investigation Service
- 1132A - Electrical Protection
- 1133A - Gas Protection Branch
- 1134A - Plumbing Inspection
- 1135A - Inspection and Investigation (Elevators and Conveyance)
- 1136A - Pipelines and Auxiliary Installations, Inspection of
- 1140C - Weights and Measures
- 1141C - Electricity and Gas, Inspection of

Cross Reference

- 203A - Assessment Standards
- 516A - The Boilers Act & Regulations
- 921C - Dairy Processors, Registering and Inspection of
- 997A - Dairy Instruction Program
- 1045A - Control of Agricultural Chemicals
- 1072C - Artificial Insemination
- 1075C - Import of Livestock
- 1077C - Contagious Diseases - Inspection of Imported Animal Products

* Also, see programs under Section 8, Agricultural Services; Part I --
B. Inspection Services.

E. Insurance

- 1146A - Wildlife Damage Fund
- 1147C - Export Development Corporation (EDC)

Cross Reference

- 422A - Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan
- 435C - Unemployment Insurance
- 1088A - Hail Insurance
- 1089A - Crop Insurance

F. Labour

- 1150A - The Employment Agencies Act
- 1151A - Board of Industrial Relations
- 1152A - Industrial Wage Security
- 1154AC - Federal Provincial Agricultural Manpower Committee
- 1157C - Minimum Wage Rate
- 1158C - Fair Wage
- 1159C - Women's Bureau
- 1160C - Canada Labour (Safety) Code

Cross Reference

- 408C - Employment and Relocation (Native)
- 420A - Workmen's Compensation Board
- 432C - Government Employees Compensation Act
- 433C - Merchant Seamen Compensation Act
- 441A - Employment Opportunities
- 866P - Consumer Services/Labour

G. Legal Assistance

1346

- 1170A - Legal Aid
- 1171A - Small Debts (Small Claims' Court)
- 1172A - Family Court - Family Counselling

Cross Reference

- 394P - Counselling/Personal & Family; Social Rehabilitation/Legal Aid
- 731A - Legislation and Administration
- 811P - Alberta Motor Association

H. Licensing/Registration/Permits

- 1181A - Distilleries, Breweries, and Wineries, Licensing of
- 1182A - Beverage Rooms and Beer Vendors, Licensing of
- 1183A - Dining Lounges and Lounges in Restaurants for the Sale of Alcoholic Beverages with Meals, Licensing of
- 1184A - Banquet Permits
- 1185A - Company Registration
- 1186A - Motor Vehicles - Licensing and Registration and Operators Licenses
- 1187A - Highways Traffic Board
- 1188A - Trades and Businesses, Licensing of
- 1189A - Mobile Equipment Licenses
- 1190A - Pipelines, Construction Permits & Operating, Licenses for
- 1191A - Minerals Division
- 1192A - Homes and Institutions, Licensing of

Cross Reference

- 470C - Air Crew Fitness
- 500A - Improvement District Administration
- 690A - Water Rights
- 691A - Farm Water - Conservation Development
- 696A - Registration of Water Well Drillers
- 804A - Dental Mechanic Certification
- 805A - Welder's Certification
- 806A - Tradesmen's Qualification
- 807A - Apprenticeship
- 941A - Livestock Medicine and Poultry Vaccines
- 943A - Slaughterhouses, Licensing and Inspection of
- 947A - Frozen Food Plants, Inspection and Licensing of
- 960C - Honey Processing Plant Inspection
- 976C - Hatcheries, Stations and Plants, Registration and Inspection of
- 1071C - Control of Veterinary Biologics
- 1072C - Artificial Insemination
- 1074C - Control of Feeding Swine
- 1095C - Native Lands
- 1130A - Inspection and Censorship
- 1150A - The Employment Agencies Act

* Also, see programs under Section 8 -- Agricultural Services, Part I --
A, Licensing/Registration/Permits.

I. Research/Surveys/Testing

- 1200A - Economic Research Branch
- 1201A - Operational Research
- 1202A - Industrial & Engineering Services
- 1203A - Transport Research & Development
- 1204A - Surveys and Mapping

- 530A - Planning Research
- 540C - Development and Evaluation - Native Lands
- 543A - Human Resources Development Authority
- 602A - Wildlife Survey Program
- 603A - Information - Fish Investigation
- 604A - Fish Propagation Program
- 605A - Wildlife Research Centre
- 614A - Forest Inventory
- 670A - Water Pollution Survey
- 672A - Chemical Analysis Pertaining to the Domestic Water Supply
- 693A - Surface Water Hydrographic Surveys
- 694A - Lake Hydrographic Surveys
- 695A - Advisory Service for Groundwater Development
- 727A - Counselling and Guidance Branch
- 730A - Field Services (Education)
- 862A - Alberta Bureau of Statistics
- 865A - Consumer Affairs

* Also, see programs under Section 8 -- Agricultural Service, Part II --
C. Research/Surveys/Testing

J. Roads/Highways/Bridges

- 1210A - Approach Roads (Construction)
- 1211A - Primary Highways Construction
- 1212A - Highway Maintenance
- 1213A - Bridge Construction and Maintenance
- 1214A - Provincial Government Ferries

Cross Reference

- 612A - Forestry Roads
- 627A - Park Program - Access Roads
- 1187A - Highways Traffic Board

K. Other

- 1220A - Administration of Estates
- 1221A - The Alberta Racing Commission
- 1222A - Alberta Commercial Branch
- 1223A - Co-operatives - General
- 1224A - Native Co-ops
- 1225A - Rural Electrification & Natural Gas
- 1239C - Fish Price Support
- 1240C - Marketing & Trading of Fish - The Freshwater Fish Marketing Corporation

Cross Reference

- 518A - Swimming Pools
- 611A - Forestry Airstrips and Airports
- 746A - Meeting Facilities at the Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta
- 1092P - Farm Organizations

Date Due

h and
nspection.

PROGRAM DIRECTORY
(Focusing on Rural Development)

E R R A T A

1. Program 14C, 63C and 91C
The source to contact for information should read: Local Bank
not Department of Supply and Services, 9820 - 107 Street, Edmonton,
Alberta Ph. 424-0251
2. Program 55C
In the address it should read BEAM not BEAN.
3. Program 155A
The last line in the description should read \$42,000,000.00
not \$44,000,000.00
4. Program 200A
Second line in description, the word poverty should be changed
to property.
5. Program 653C
The telephone number for the Edmonton address is 425-1130 not
435-1130
6. Program 902A
Title should read Brand Inspection not Branch Inspection.
7. Program 945A
First line in description should start with Brand not Branch and
in the Address it should read Brand Inspection not Branch Inspection.
8. Program 1025A and 1026A
Second telephone number should be 435-9860 not 432-8860.

Changes Brought to Our Attention

1. Program 661A
For information contact: Pipe Line Department,
Energy Resources Conservation Board,
603 Sixth Avenue S.W.,
Calgary, Alberta. Ph. 261-9800
This change becomes effective on June 26, 1972.
- Program 662A
For information contact: Mines Department
Energy Resources Conservation Board,
603 Sixth Avenue S.W.,
Calgary, Alberta. Ph. 261-9800

2. Page 1306

Grande Prairie Forest telephone number is 532-0770 not 532-5812.

3. Program 1084A

Title should read Alberta Horticultural Research Center not
Brooks Horticultural Centre.

PLEASE NOTE:

Other corrections or additions to be made to the Program Directory will be done on a regular basis. It is recognized that since December (the effective date of the Directory) some programs have changed. These changes and others, as they occur, will be forwarded as soon as possible.

If you know of a program that is omitted or incorrectly described, please forward the correct information to the address below.

If each person who uses the Directory helps to improve it, it will become a valuable tool in informing the general public as per programs available to them.

Please make all enquiries and suggestions to:

F. David Coombs
Alberta Department of Agriculture
7th Floor Agriculture Building
Edmonton, Alberta

A.B.S. MAY 25 '72